



American Hospital
Association

FISCAL YEAR
2014

AHA Annual Survey DatabaseTM

Organizational Structure

Services

Beds and Utilization

Expenses

Staffing

Affiliations

AHA Annual Survey Database™

Fiscal Year 2014

Table of Contents

Page	
1	Introduction
2	New for Fiscal Year 2014
3	Technical User Notes
6	Frequently Asked Questions
9	Registration Requirements
13	Estimation Process
14	Database Description Document
35	File Layout
71	Appendix A – Control Codes
72	Appendix B – Primary Service Codes
73	Appendix C – Census Division and State Codes
74	Appendix D – Bed Size Codes
	Appendix E – <i>Intentionally Omitted</i>
75	Appendix F – City Rank Codes
76	Appendix G – Health System Taxonomy Codes
77	Appendix H – Estimation Codes
78	Summary of Changes: 2013 vs 2014
90	Annual Survey <i>Questionnaire</i> Change Log
91	2014 AHA Annual Survey Questionnaire
115	AHA Annual Survey General Glossary

Introduction

AHA Annual Survey Database[™] for Fiscal Year 2014 is a comprehensive hospital database for health services research and market analysis. It is derived primarily from the *AHA Annual Survey of Hospitals*, which has been conducted by the American Hospital Association (AHA) or its subsidiary, Health Forum, since 1946. The survey responses are supplemented by data drawn from the American Hospital Association registration database, the U.S. Census Bureau, hospital accrediting bodies, and other organizations.

We encourage participation in the *AHA Annual Survey of Hospitals* by all hospitals that are open and operating in the United States and territories—a group that totals over 6,300 hospitals. Survey participants are not required to be members of the American Hospital Association, or even registered by the American Hospital Association. Non-registered hospitals are identified through state hospital associations, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, and other national organizations and government entities.

Whether identifying hospital characteristics for a single year or across time, the Database can be used in a variety of settings. Because the Survey has been conducted for many years, researchers can use the data for time-series analysis with confidence in consistent processes and standards in data collection. You can also use identifiers such as the Medicare Provider Number and National Provider Identification Number to link the Database to other data sets.

The Database includes:

- Data files in multiple formats (see Technical Notes)
- File Layout (also available in Microsoft Excel format)
- This Documentation book

Some items on the questionnaire, such as revenue responses, are deemed confidential at the hospital-specific level and are not included on the Database. Some of these confidential data, summarized at national and state levels, can be found in our reference titled: *AHA Hospital Statistics*[™].

Thank you for your purchase of the Annual Survey Database. We welcome your feedback at support@aha.org.

New for Fiscal Year 2014

Please note that the length of some text fields may differ from prior years to accommodate the information submitted by the hospital.

The following fields are added for Fiscal Year 2014:

Field label	Short Description
MAPP22	Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality (CIHQ) accreditation
DIVNAME	Census division name
DIVCODE	Census division code
CSANAME	Combined statistical area name
CSACODE	Combined statistical area code

The file layout, available as a file and in this Documentation Book, notes new Database items in **bold**.

Technical User Notes

The Annual Survey Database Fiscal Year 2014 is provided in ASCII, comma delimited, and Microsoft® Access formats for use in a statistical application or other applications.

The Database files included are organized this way:

/ACCESS

AS2014.accdb	MS Access Database
--------------	--------------------

/COMMA

as14dem.xls	MS Excel file - demographic
as14svc1.xls	MS Excel file – service 1 of 3
as14svc2.xls	MS Excel file – service 2 of 3
as14svc3.xls	MS Excel file – service 3 of 3
as14util1.xls	MS Excel file – utilization 1 of 2
as14util2.xls	MS Excel file – utilization 2 of 2
as2014fullfile.xlsx	MS Excel full file
ASPUB14.csv	Comma delimited file
ASPUB14DCTfile.dct	Dictionary file

/DOCUMENTATION

AS2014lay.xls	File layout
AS2014desc.xls	Data description file
SASlayout2014.txt	SAS layout

/FLAT

pubas14.asc	The flat ascii fixed-length file
-------------	----------------------------------

/NPI

npi 2014	NPI database
NPIfilelayout.xls	The file layout of the AHA NPI with the AHA taxonomy descriptions and CMS taxonomy codes descriptions

/UNITS

FUNIT_ID.xls	Hospital Units cross reference file
--------------	-------------------------------------

A unit is a distinct and separately identified site of care that is a component part of a larger hospital. Summary data appears only for the larger parent hospital. Beds and activity pertaining to the individual unit is subsumed under the parent hospital activity and cannot be separated from the larger hospital's data. This list, FUNIT_ID, links these familiar names to their parent hospital.

In order to decide which files are most appropriate for your use, read these descriptions and choose the data and documentation that best fits your environment.

Data

PUBAS14.ASC

This is a traditional fixed length flat ASCII file. New fields are incorporated into the file. Every effort is made to maintain consistency with prior years.

Use this file with the included SAS Code or to read the data into an existing application. The File Layout describes the fields and their positions.

PUBAS14.CSV

A comma delimited version of the database. The field names are imbedded in the first row of the file. This file can be read into any application that recognizes comma-separated-values, or comma-delimited formats. The File Layout describes the fields.

PUBAS14.MDB

The database is provided in Microsoft® ACCESS format. The tables in the database have been logically separated in order to accommodate a 256-column limit. The tables are:

AS14DEM — contains the demographic and descriptive fields for each facility

AS14SVC1 — contains facilities and services fields

AS14SVC2— contains facilities and services fields

AS14SVC3— contains facilities and services fields

AS14UTIL1— contains utilization, personnel and the financial fields

AS14UTIL2— contains utilization, personnel and the financial fields

The **File Layout** identifies the specific Table location (name) for each field.

Documentation

The documentation is organized as follows:

AS 2014 Description.xls

The Database Description follows the organization of the Survey questionnaire. This is a descriptive document and has:

- The corresponding survey question
- Field descriptions
- Notes about the field, including reference to secondary sources of information.

AS 2014 Layout.xls

This document is a technical layout of the Database file and contains:

- Field names
- Descriptions
- Relationship to the Survey instrument
- Location in Microsoft® ACCESS Table

Appendices

- Code Descriptions (Appendices A, B, C, D, F, G, H) referenced in the Description and Layout documents. *Note: The former Appendix E is consolidated with Appendix C.*

SAS INPUT 2014.TXT

The SAS code has been tested for this release of the *AHA Annual Survey Database*. Enter the path name to read in the entire flat ASCII file. It will attach field labels to every field.

NPI DATA.xls

The technical layout of the NPI file.

For technical assistance contact Health Forum at 866-375-3633 or via email at support@aha.org.

Frequently Asked Questions

1. Which hospitals participate in the AHA Annual Survey?

The Survey is sent to all hospitals identified by the American Hospital Association as open and operating as a hospital. Both AHA member and non-member hospitals receive the Survey. This is not a sample survey. It is a survey of the complete universe of hospitals in the United States and territories.

2. Do all hospitals complete a Survey?

Although this is a voluntary survey, we achieve a response rate at or near 80%. Responding and non-responding hospitals are included in the Database. For non-responding hospitals an estimation process is used to impute missing statistical values for non-responding hospitals (*see Estimation Process* in Technical User Notes).

3. How can I tell if a hospital responded to the Survey?

First, look at the field named RESP to see if the hospital responded to the survey. Additionally, for a number of fields, such as the utilization indicators, there are accompanying fields indicating whether the data are estimated or reported. *See the File Layout for a complete list of these “estimation flags.” Also see Appendix H.*

4. How can I identify teaching hospitals or academic medical centers?

There is no one field for identifying teaching hospitals or academic medical centers. However it is possible to examine teaching status by looking at these five fields:

- MAPP3 -Participating site recognized for one or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education accredited programs.
- MAPP5 - Medical school affiliation reported to the American Medical Association (AMA).
- MAPP8 - Member of the Council of Teaching Hospitals (COTH) of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
- MAPP12 - Internship approved by American Osteopathic Association.
- MAPP13 - Residency approved by American Osteopathic Association.

We consider **major teaching hospitals** to be all hospitals that have the Council of Teaching Hospitals designation (MAPP8). We consider **minor teaching hospitals** to be all hospitals that have any one or more of the other four MAPP codes identified above.

5. How are Urban/Rural locations derived?

A **rural** hospital is located outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), as designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), effective June 6, 2003. **Urban** hospitals are inside Metropolitan Statistical Areas. Micropolitan areas, which were new to the OMB June 6, 2003 definitions, continue to be classified as “rural” in AHA data offerings. *See the AHA Annual Survey Glossary for more information and the File Layout for the CBSATYPE field.*

6. Does the Database include ‘Unit’ hospitals?

Unit hospitals are not included within the hospital Database. There is a separate cross-reference file identifying units and their affiliated parent hospital. Learn more about ‘Unit’ hospitals and how to access the file in the Technical User Notes.

7. Are Health Care Systems included in the Database?

Where applicable the affiliated health care system is identified as part of the hospital record. *See the file layout for SYSNAME.* For purposes of the AHA Annual Survey Database, a multihospital health care system is two or more hospitals owned, leased, sponsored, or contract managed by a central organization.

8. How can I identify integrated delivery networks?

There is no field for integrated delivery networks (IDNs), or integrated delivery systems (IDSs). We suggest that you look at the “health system” or “network” fields.

9. Why aren’t all items on the Questionnaire included in the Database?

Our Agreement with participating hospitals indicates we will not release revenue data at the hospital specific level. Confidential items are denoted with an asterisk. Additionally, first year questionnaire items and other asterisked questions may be excluded from the Database for additional evaluation of the responses received in relationship to the intent of the question.

10. Why are AHA Identification Numbers (hospitals) from a prior year Database not on the Fiscal Year 2014 Database?

Each AHA Annual Survey Database represents the population of hospitals recognized by American Hospital Association as open and operating in the fiscal year represented. The *Summary of Changes* located in the ‘Change Logs’ of this Documentation Book identifies the AHA IDs added or removed from the Fiscal Year 2014 Database, and the reason for the change.

11. What other Survey data are available?

The American Hospital Association and its subsidiaries conduct a variety of surveys throughout the year. Specific surveys include, but are not limited to:

- AHA Annual Survey *Information Technology* Supplement
- AHA Survey of Care Systems and Payment™
- AHA Population Health
- AHA Survey of Physician Organizations & Integration

To learn about the availability of data from these surveys, contact us at ahadatainfo@healthforum.com.

Registration Requirements for Hospitals

AHA REGISTERED HOSPITALS

Any institution that can be classified as a hospital according to the requirements may be registered if it so desires. Membership in the American Hospital Association is not a prerequisite.

The American Hospital Association may, at the sole discretion of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, grant, deny, or withdraw the registration of an institution.

An institution may be registered by the American Hospital Association as a hospital if it is accredited as a hospital by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations or is certified as a provider of acute services under Title 18 of the Social Security Act and has provided the Association with documents verifying the accreditation or certification.

In lieu of preceding accreditation or certification, an institution licensed as a hospital by the appropriate state agency may be registered by AHA as a hospital by meeting the following alternative requirements:

FUNCTION: The primary function of the institution is to provide patient services, diagnostic and therapeutic, for particular or general medical conditions.

The institution shall maintain at least six inpatient beds, which shall be continuously available for the care of patients who are nonrelated and who stay on the average in excess of 24 hours per admission.

The institution shall be constructed, equipped, and maintained to ensure the health and safety of patients and to provide uncrowded, sanitary facilities for the treatment of patients.

There shall be an identifiable governing authority legally and morally responsible for the conduct of the hospital.

There shall be a chief executive to whom the governing authority delegates the continuous responsibility for the operation of the hospital in accordance with established policy.

There shall be an organized medical staff or fully licensed physicians* that may include other licensed individuals permitted by law and by the hospital to provide patient care services independently in the hospital.

The medical staff shall be accountable to the governing authority for maintaining proper standards of medical care, and it shall be governed by bylaws adopted by said staff and approved by the governing authority.

Each patient shall be admitted on the authority of a member of the medical staff who has been granted the privilege to admit patients to inpatient services in accordance with state law and criteria for standards of medical care established by the individual medical staff. Each patient's general medical condition is the responsibility of the qualified physician member of the medical staff. When non-physician members of the medical staff are granted privileges to admit patients, provision is made for prompt medical evaluation of these patients by a qualified physician. Any graduate of a foreign medical school who is permitted to assume responsibilities for patient care shall possess a valid license to practice medicine, or shall be certified by the Education Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates, or shall have qualified for and have successfully completed an academic year of supervised clinical training under direction of a medical school approved by the Liaison Committee on GAT Medical Education.

Registered nurse supervision and other nursing services are continuous.

A current and complete† medical record shall be maintained by the institution for each patient and shall be available for reference.

Pharmacy services shall be maintained in the institution and shall be supervised by a registered pharmacist.

The institution shall provide patients with food service that meets their nutritional and therapeutic requirements; special diets also shall be provided

TYPES OF HOSPITALS

In addition to meeting these 10 general registration requirements, hospitals are registered as one of four types of hospitals: general, special, rehabilitation and chronic disease, or psychiatric. The following type of hospital and special requirements for each are employed:

General

The primary function of the institution is to provide patient services, diagnostic and therapeutic, for a variety of medical conditions. A general hospital also shall provide:

- Diagnostic x-ray services with facilities and staff for a variety of procedures.
- Clinical laboratory services with facilities and with anatomical pathology services regularly and conveniently available.
- Operating room service with facilities and staff.

Special

The primary function of the institute is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for patients who have specified medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical. A special hospital also shall provide:

- Such diagnostic and treatment services as may be determined by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Hospital Association to be

appropriate for the specified medical conditions for which medical services are provided shall be maintained in the institution with suitable facilities and staff. If such conditions do not normally require diagnostic x-ray service, laboratory service, or operating room service, and if any such services are therefore not maintained in the institution, there shall be written arrangements to make them available to patients requiring them.

- Clinical laboratory services capable of providing tissue diagnosis when offering pregnancy termination services.

Rehabilitation and Chronic Disease

The primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and treatment services to handicapped or disabled individuals requiring restorative and adjustive services. A rehabilitation and chronic disease hospital shall also provide:

- Arrangements for diagnostic x-ray services, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Arrangements for clinical laboratory service, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Arrangements for operating room services, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- A physical therapy service with suitable facilities and staff in the institution.
- An occupational therapy service with suitable facilities and staff in the institution.
- Arrangements for psychological and social work services on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Arrangements for educational and vocational services on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Written arrangements with general hospital for the transfer of patients who require medical, obstetrical, or surgical services not available in the institution.

Psychiatric

The primary function of the institution is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for patients who have psychiatric-related illnesses. A psychiatric hospital shall also provide:

- Arrangements for clinical laboratory service, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Arrangements for diagnostic x-ray services, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Psychiatric, psychological, and social work service with facilities and staff in the institution.
- Arrangements for electroencephalograph services, as required, on a regular and conveniently available basis.
- Written arrangements with general hospital for the transfer of patients who require medical, obstetrical, or surgical services not available in the institution.

The American Hospital Association may, at the sole discretion of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, grant, deny, or withdraw the registration of the institution.

* Physician-term used to describe an individual with an M.D. or D.O. degree who is fully licensed to practice medicine in all its phases.

‡ The completed records in general shall contain at least the following: The patients identifying data and consent forms, medical history, record of physical examination, physicians' progress notes, operative notes, nurses' notes, routine x-ray and laboratory reports, doctors' orders, and final diagnosis.

Estimation Process

Each year, AHA's Health Forum administers the AHA's Annual Survey. The purpose of the survey is to collect utilization, financial and personnel information on each of the nations' hospitals. The survey's overall response rate averages approximately 80% each year, which is considerably high for a voluntary survey given its length and the size of the universe (about 6,300 hospitals).

For hospitals that do not respond at all, or not respond fully to the survey, a statistical methodology is run against their records to estimate missing values. The following describes the two major approaches used for estimation:

For nine key variables - total admissions; total births; total inpatient days; total expenses; total full-time employees; total surgical operations; total outpatient visits; total part-time employees; and total revenue – estimates are generated from regression models. For each variable, the previous year's data (base year) along with estimation status, percentage change in state median, MSA size and bed size are used as the independent variables, while the current year's value is the dependent value. The regression model generates a coefficient for each independent variable, which later will be used in estimating the current year's value. In other words, the current year's missing value is "predicted" by multiplying the base year data with the corresponding coefficients derived from the regression model.

Alternatively, components of the key variables and all other variables eligible for estimation are generated from a matrix of estimators. An estimator is a ratio of two variables: numerators are the variable to estimate; denominators are an indicator variable such as beds, bassinets or a total variable in which the numerator is an additive component. In the first step, the universe of hospitals is stratified into 52 stratum or cells. The stratification is based on the intersection of the following variables, control, service, bed size, and length of stay. Estimators are calculated using all reported data in each stratum. Each estimator takes on a different value for each stratum (thus the matrix). Using payroll expense as an example, matrix estimation occurs as follows. For hospitals in the same stratum, payroll expense as a percentage of total expense is computed based on reported data only. For a non-responding hospital in this same stratum, the estimated payroll expense value is derived by applying the above mentioned percentage to the non-respondent's total expense value regardless of whether that value is reported or estimated.

Please note that missing facilities and services collected through Section C of the survey are never estimated when missing. Beds, control, service, length of stay also are not estimated but are present in all cases. Values for these variables come from the AHA master facility inventory system. For an institution to be listed in the inventory file there must be a value for those variables. The compilation and management of the inventory is independent of the Annual Survey process.

Database Description Document FY 2014 Edition

AHA Identification Number		AHA region code in position 2, AHA state code in position 2-3, hospital number in position 4-7
A: REPORTING PERIOD		
A.1.	Beginning of reporting period	MM/DD/YYYY
A.1.	End of reporting period	MM/DD/YYYY
A.2.a.	Was the hospital in operation 12 full months to the end of the reporting period	1=yes, 0=no
A.2.b.	Days open during reporting period	000 for non-reporters
A.3.	Beginning date of fiscal year	MM/DD/YYYY
B: ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE		
B.1.	Control Code - type of organization responsible for establishing policy concerning overall operation of the hospitals	For Control code descriptions see Appendix A
B.2.	Service Code - category best describing the hospital of the type of Primary Service provided to the majority of admissions	For Primary Service code descriptions see Appendix B
B.3.a.	Does the hospital restrict admissions primarily to children?	1=yes, 0=no
B.3.b.	Does the hospital itself operate subsidiary corporations?	1=yes, 0=no
B.3.c.	Is the hospital contract-managed?	1=yes, 0=no
B.3.c.1.	Management organization name	
B.3.c.2.	Management organization city	
B.3.c.3.	Management organization state	
B.3.d.	Is the hospital a participant in a network?	1=yes, 0=no
B.3.d.1.	Network name	
B.3.d.2.	Network city	
B.3.d.3.	Network state	
B.3.d.4.	Telephone number	
B.3.e.	Is your hospital owned in whole or in part by physicians or physician groups	1=yes, 0=no
B.3.f.	If you checked 80 acute long-term care hospital (LTCH) in the Section B2 (Service), please indicate if you are a freestanding LTCH or a LTCH arranged (collocated) within a general acute care hospital.	1=free standing LTCH, 2=LTCH arranged in a general acute care hospital
B.3.f.1.	Collocated hospital name	
B.3.f.2.	Collocated hospital city	
B.3.f.3.	Collocated hospital state	
C: FACILITIES AND SERVICES		
Each type of facility and service is asked for the hospital, the health system, and joint venture		
C.1.	General medical and surgical care (adult), and # beds	1=provides, 0=doesn't provide
C.2.	General medical and surgical care (pediatric), and # beds	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

C.3.	Obstetric care, and # beds	
C.3.	Level of Obstetric care	1=provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; 2=provides service for all uncomplicated and most complicated cases; 3=provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities
C.4.	Medical/surgical intensive care, and # beds	
C.5.	Cardiac intensive care, and # beds	
C.6.	Neonatal intensive care, and # beds	
C.7.	Neonatal intermediate care, and # beds	
C.8.	Pediatric intensive care, and # beds	
C.9.	Burn care, and # beds	
C.10.	Other special care, and # beds	Literal Description and Number of Beds
C.11.	Other intensive care, and # beds	Literal Description and Number of Beds
C.12.	Physical rehabilitation care, and # beds	
C.13.	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care, and # beds	
C.14.	Psychiatric care, and # beds	
C.15.	Skilled nursing care, and # beds	
C.16.	Intermediate nursing care, and # beds	
C.17.	Acute long term care, and # beds	
C.18.	Other long term care, and # beds	
C.19.	Other care, and # beds	Literal Description and Number of Beds
Calculated	Total hospital beds	Sum of all hospital beds
C.20.	Adult day care program	
C.21.	Airborne infection isolation room	
C.21.	Airborne infection isolation room	
C.21.	Airborne infection isolation room (# of rooms)	
C.22.	Alcoholism-drug abuse or dependency outpatient services	
C.23.	Alzheimer Center	
C.24.	Ambulance services	
C.25.	Ambulatory surgery center	
C.26.	Arthritis treatment center	
C.27.	Assisted living services	
C.28.	Auxiliary services	
C.29.	Bariatric/weight control services	
C.30.	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room	
C.31.	Blood Donor Center	
C.32.	Breast cancer screening/mammograms	
C.33.	Cardiology and cardiac surgery services	
C.33.a.	Adult cardiology services	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

C.33.b.	Pediatric cardiology services	
C.33.c.	Adult diagnostic catheterization	
C.33.d.	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization	
C.33.e.	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization	
C.33.f.	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization	
C.33.g.	Adult cardiac surgery	
C.33.h.	Pediatric cardiac surgery	
C.33.i.	Adult cardiac electrophysiology	
C.33.j.	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology	
C.33.k.	Cardiac rehabilitation	
C.34.	Case management	
C.35.	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services	
C.36.	Chemotherapy	
C.37.	Children's wellness program	
C.38.	Chiropractic services	
C.39.	Community outreach	
C.40.	Complementary and alternative medicine services	
C.41.	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery (CAOS)	
C.42.	Crisis prevention	
C.43.	Dental services	
C.44.	Emergency Services	
C.44.a.	Emergency department	
C.44.b.	Pediatric emergency department	
C.44.c.	Satellite emergency department	
C.44.d.	If Satellite emergency dept is in hospital, is dept. open 24 hours, 7 days a week	1=yes, 0=no
C.44.e.	Certified trauma center	
C.44.e.	Level of Trauma Center	1=regional resource trauma center; 2=community trauma center; 3-rural trauma hospital; 4 or greater = other (specific to select states)
C.45.	Enabling services	
C.46.	Endoscopic services	
C.46.a.	Optical colonoscopy	
C.46.b.	Endoscopic ultrasound	
C.46.c.	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus	
C.46.d.	Esophageal impedance study	
C.46.e.	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)	
C.47.	Enrollment (insurance) assistance services	
C.48.	Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripter (ESWL)	
C.49.	Fertility clinic	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

C.50.	Fitness center
C.51.	Freestanding outpatient care center
C.52.	Geriatric services
C.53.	Health fair
C.54.	Community health education
C.55.	Genetic testing/counseling
C.56.	Health screenings
C.57.	Health research
C.58.	Hemodialysis
C.59.	HIV-AIDS services
C.60.	Home health services
C.61.	Hospice program
C.62.	Hospital-based outpatient care center services
C.63.	Immunization program
C.64.	Indigent care clinic
C.65.	Linguistic/translation services
C.66.	Meals on wheels
C.67.	Mobile health services
C.68.	Neurological services
C.69.	Nutrition programs
C.70.	Occupational health services
C.71.	Oncology services
C.72.	Orthopedic services
C.73.	Outpatient surgery
C.74.	Pain management program
C.75.	Palliative care program
C.76.	Palliative care inpatient unit
C.77.	Patient Controlled Analgesia (PCA)
C.78.	Patient education center
C.79.	Patient representative services
C.80.	Physical rehabilitation services
C.80.a.	Assistive technology center
C.80.b.	Electrodiagnostic services
C.80.c.	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services
C.80.d.	Prosthetic and orthotic services
C.80.e.	Robot-assisted walking therapy
C.80.f.	Simulated rehabilitation environment
C.81.	Primary care department
C.82.	Psychiatric services

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

C.82.a.	Psychiatric child-adolescent services
C.82.b.	Psychiatric consultation-liaison services
C.82.c.	Psychiatric education services
C.82.d.	Psychiatric emergency services
C.82.e.	Psychiatric geriatric services
C.82.f.	Psychiatric outpatient services
C.82.g.	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services
C.82.h.	Psychiatric residential treatment
C.83.	Radiology, diagnostic
C.83.a.	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner
C.83.b.	Diagnostic radioisotope facility
C.83.c.	Electron beam computed tomography (EBCT)
C.83.d.	Full-field digital mammography
C.83.e.	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
C.83.f.	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging
C.83.g.	Magnetoencephalography (MEG)
C.83.h.	Multislice spiral computed tomography (<64+slice CT)
C.83.i.	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (64+ Slice CT)
C.83.j.	Positron emission tomography (PET)
C.83.k.	Positron emission tomography /CT (PET/CT)
C.83.l.	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT)
C.83.m.	Ultrasound
C.84.	Radiology, therapeutic
C.84.a.	Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT)
C.84.b.	Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT)
C.84.c.	Proton beam therapy
C.84.d.	Shaped beam radiation system
C.84.e.	Stereotactic radiosurgery
C.85.	Retirement housing
C.86.	Robotic surgery
C.87.	Rural health clinic
C.88.	Sleep center
C.89.	Social work services
C.90.	Sports medicine
C.91.	Support groups
C.92.	Swing bed services
C.93.	Teen outreach services
C.94.	Tobacco treatment/cessation program
C.95.	Transplant Services

Database Description Document FY 2014 Edition

C.95.a.	Bone marrow	
C.95.b.	Heart	
C.95.c.	Kidney	
C.95.d.	Liver	
C.95.e.	Lung	
C.95.f.	Tissue	
C.95.g.	Other	
C.96.	Transportation to health services	
C.97.	Urgent care center	
C.98.	Virtual colonoscopy	
C.99.	Volunteer services department	
C.100.	Women's health center/services	
C.101.	Wound management services	
Type of physician arrangement is asked for the hospital , the health system , and the health network		
C.102.a.	Independent practice association	Number of physicians
C.102.b.	Group practice without walls	Number of physicians
C.102.c.	Open physician-hospital organization	Number of physicians
C.102.d.	Closed physician-hospital organization	Number of physicians
C.102.e.	Management service organization	Number of physicians
C.102.f.	Integrated salary model	Number of physicians
C.102.g.	Equity model	Number of physicians
C.102.h.	Foundation	Number of physicians
C.102.i.	Other, please specify	Number of physicians
C.102.b.	Looking across all the relationships identified in question 102a, what is the total number of physicians (count each physician only once) that are engaged in an arrangement with your hospital that allows for joint contracting with payers or shared responsibility for financial risk or clinical performance between the hospital and physician (arrangement may be at the hospital, system or network level)?	Number of physicians
C.103.a.	Does your hospital participate in any joint venture arrangements with physicians or physician groups?	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.b.a.	Limited service hospital	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.b.b.	Ambulatory surgical centers	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.b.c.	Imaging centers	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.b.d.	Other	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.b.d.	Other (description text)	literal value
C.103.c.	If you selected 'a. Limited Service Hospital', please tell us what type(s) of services are provided	
C.103.c.a.	Cardiac	1=yes, 0=no

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

C.103.c.b.	Orthopedic	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.c.c.	Surgical	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.c.d.	Other	1=yes, 0=no
C.103.c.d.	Other (description text)	
C.103.d.	Does your hospital participate in joint venture arrangements with organizations other than physician groups	1=yes, 0=no
C.104.a.	⁽¹⁾ Has your hospital or health care system established an accountable care organization (ACO)?	1=yes, 0=no
C.104.b.	⁽¹⁾ If yes, please indicate the patient population that participates in the ACO (Check all that apply)	
C.104.b.a.	⁽¹⁾ Medicaid	
C.104.b.b.	⁽¹⁾ Medicare	
C.104.b.c.	⁽¹⁾ Privately insured	
C.104.b.d.	⁽¹⁾ Other	
C.104.b.d.	⁽¹⁾ Please specify	
C.105.	Does your hospital have an established medical home program?	1=yes, 0=no
C.106.	⁽¹⁾ Does your hospital participate in a bundled payment program involving inpatient, physician, and/or post acute care services where the hospital receives a single payment from a payer for a package of services and then distributes payments to participating providers of care (such as a single fee for hospital and physician services for a specific procedure, e.g. hip replacement, CABG)?	1=yes, 0=no
	⁽¹⁾ On questionnaire; Included in <i>AHA Survey of Care Systems & Payment™</i> Database	
	Question 107 is asked for the hospital , the health system , the network , and joint venture with insurer	
C.107.	Does your hospital have equity interest in any of following insurance products?	1=yes, 0=no
C.107.a.	Health Maintenance Organization	
c.107.b.	Preferred Provider Organization	
c.107.c.	Indemnity Fee for Service Plan	
C.108.	Does your hospital have formal written contract that specifies obligations of each party with:	1=yes, 0=no
C.108.a.	HMO	1=yes, 0=no
C.108.b.	If yes, how many contracts	
C.108.c.	PPO	1=yes, 0=no
C.108.d.	If yes, how many contracts	
C.109.	What percentage of net patient revenue is paid on capitated basis?	0=does not participate
C.110.	What percentage of net patient revenue is paid on shared risk basis?	
C.111.	Does hospital contract directly with employers or coalition of employers to provide care on capitated, predetermined or shared risk basis.	1=yes, 0=no

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

C.112.	If hospital arranges to care for specified group of enrollees in exchange for capitated payment, how many lives are covered?	
C.113.	⁽²⁾ Does your hospital have contracts with commercial payers where payment is tied to performance on quality/safety metrics?	1 = yes, 0 = no
C.114.a.	Does your hospital conduct an internal survey of the hospital's quality/safety culture at least every 18 months?	1 = yes, 0 = no
C.114.b.	If yes please indicate the response rate for the most recent survey [%].	
C.114.c.	If yes, are valid results available at the level of individual units (e.g., medical ICUs, cardiothoracic surgery)?	1 = yes, 0 = no
	⁽²⁾ On questionnaire; not in database.	
D: TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES AND STAFFING		
Calculated	Does the hospital maintain a separate nursing home type of long-term care unit?	1=yes, 0=no, see Appendix H for more information
D.1.a.	Total licensed beds	
D.1.a.	Total licensed beds-nursing home unit	
D.1.b.	Total facility beds set up and staffed at the end of reporting period	
D.1.b.	Nursing home beds set up and staffed	
Calculated	Hospital unit beds set up and staffed	Total beds less nursing home beds
D.1.c.	Bassinets set up and staffed	
D.1.d.	Total births (excluding fetal deaths)	
D.1.e.	Total facility admissions	
D.1.e.	Nursing home admissions	
Calculated	Hospital unit admissions	Total admissions less nursing home admissions
D.1.f.	Total facility inpatient days	
D.1.f.	Nursing home inpatient days	
Calculated	Hospital unit inpatient days	Total inpatient days less nursing home inpatient days
D.1.g.	Emergency department visits	
D.1.h.	Total outpatient visits	
Calculated	Other outpatient visits	Total outpatient visits less emergency room visits
D.1.i.	Inpatient surgical operations	
D.1.j.	Number of operating rooms	
D.1.k.	Outpatient surgical operations	
Calculated	Total surgical operations	Inpatient surgical operations plus outpatient surgical operations
D.2.a1.	Total facility Medicare inpatient discharges	
D.2.a1.	Nursing home Medicare inpatient discharges	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

Calculated	Hospital unit Medicare inpatient discharges	Total Medicare discharges less nursing home Medicare discharges
D.2.a2.	Medicare Managed care inpatient discharges	
D.2.a2.	Nursing home Medicare managed care discharges	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicare managed care inpatient discharges	Total Medicare Managed care discharges less nursing home Medicare managed care discharges
D.2.b1.	Total facility Medicare inpatient days	
D.2.b1.	Nursing home Medicare inpatient days	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicare inpatient days	Total Medicare days less nursing home Medicare days
D.2.b2.	Total facility Medicare managed care inpatient days	
D.2.b2.	Nursing home Medicare managed care inpatient days	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicare managed care inpatient days	Total Medicare managed care inpatient days less nursing home Medicare managed care inpatient days
D.2.c1.	Total facility Medicaid inpatient discharges	
D.2.c1.	Nursing home Medicaid inpatient discharges	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicaid inpatient discharges	Total Medicaid discharges less nursing home Medicaid discharges
D.2.c2.	Total facility Medicaid managed care inpatient discharges	
D.2.c2.	Nursing home Medicaid managed care inpatient discharges	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicaid managed care inpatient discharges	Total Medicaid managed care inpatient discharges less nursing home Medicaid managed care inpatient discharges
D.2.d1.	Total facility Medicaid inpatient days	
D.2.d1.	Nursing home Medicaid inpatient days	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicaid inpatient days	Total Medicaid days less nursing home Medicaid days
D.2.d2.	Total facility Medicaid managed care inpatient days	
D.2.d2.	Nursing home Medicaid managed care inpatient days	
Calculated	Hospital unit Medicaid managed care inpatient days	Total Medicaid managed care inpatient days less nursing home Medicaid managed care inpatient days
<i>Note: Items D.3.a-e (Revenue data) are considered confidential and are not released publicly at the hospital-specific level</i>		
D.3.a.	Net patient revenue (treat bad debt as a deduction from revenue)	Data not available
D.3.a.	Nursing Home Revenue, Net Patient Total, including bad debt	Data not available
Calculated	Hospital Revenue, Net Patient Total, including bad debt	Total facility net patient revenue less nursing home net patient revenue. Data not available.
D.3.b.	Other operating revenue, Tax appropriations	Data not available
D.3.c.	Other operating revenue, other than tax appropriations	Data not available

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

D.3.d.	Other total non-operating revenue	Data not available
D.3.e.	Total revenue, including bad debt	Data not available
D.3.e.	Nursing home total revenue, including bad debt	Data not available
Calculated	Hospital total revenue, including bad debt	Total facility revenue less nursing home revenue. Data not available.
D.3.f.	Total facility payroll expenses	
D.3.f.	Nursing home payroll expenses	
Calculated	Hospital unit payroll expenses	Total payroll expenses less nursing home payroll expenses
D.3.g.	Total facility employee benefits	
D.3.g.	Nursing home employee benefits	
Calculated	Hospital unit employee benefits	Total employee benefits expenses less nursing home employee benefits expenses
D.3.h.	Depreciated expense (for reporting period only)	
D.3.i.	Interest expense	
D.3.j.	Supply expense	
D.3.k.	All other expenses	
D.3.l.	Total facility total expenses	
D.3.l.	Nursing home total expenses	
Calculated	Hospital unit total expenses	(Total payroll plus all non-payroll expenses) less (nursing home payroll plus all non-payroll expenses). Excludes bad debt.
<i>Note: Items D.4.a. - D.6.c. (Revenue data) are considered confidential and are not released publicly at the hospital-specific level</i>		
*D.4.a.	*Gross inpatient revenue	*Data not available
*D.4.b.	*Gross outpatient revenue	*Data not available
*D.4.c.	*Total gross patient revenue	*Data not available
*D.5.a.	*Bad debt expenses	*Data not available
*D.5.b.	*Charity care revenue forgone at full established rates. Included in gross revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.a	*Gross patient revenue from Medicare - Routine care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.a	*Net patient revenue from Medicare - Routine care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.b	*Gross patient revenue from Medicare - Managed care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.b	*Net patient revenue from Medicare - Managed care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.c	*Gross patient revenue from Medicare - total	*Data not available
*D.6.a.1.c	*Net patient revenue from Medicare - total	*Data not available
*D.6.a.2.a	*Gross patient revenue from Medicaid - Routine care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.2.a	*Net patient revenue from Medicaid - Routine care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.2.b	*Gross patient revenue from Medicaid - Managed care revenue	*Data not available
*D.6.a.2.b	*Net patient revenue from Medicaid - Managed care revenue	*Data not available

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

D.6.a.2.c	*Gross patient revenue from Medicaid - total	*Data not available
D.6.a.2.c	*Net patient revenue from Medicaid - total	*Data not available
D.6.a.3.	Other government gross patient revenue	*Data not available
D.6.a.3.	Other government net patient revenue	*Data not available
D.6.b.1.	Gross patient revenue from Self Pay	*Data not available
D.6.b.1.	Net patient revenue from Self Pay	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.a.	Gross patient revenue from Managed care (includes HMO and PPO)	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.a.	Net patient revenue from Managed care (includes HMO and PPO)	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.b.	Gross patient revenue from other 3rd party payors	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.b.	Net patient revenue from other 3rd party payors	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.c.	Gross patient revenue from 3rd party payors - total	*Data not available
D.6.b.2.c.	Net patient revenue from 3rd party payors - total	*Data not available
D.6.b.3.	Other non-government gross patient revenue	*Data not available
D.6.b.3.	Other non-government net patient revenue	*Data not available
D.6.c.	Total gross patient revenue (sum by source)	*Data not available
D.7.	Fixed assets	
D.7.a.	Property, plant and equipment at cost	
D.7.b.	Accumulated depreciation	
D.7.c.	Net property, plant and equipment (a-b)	
D.7.d.	Total gross square feet of your physical plant used for or in support of your healthcare activities.	
D.8.	Total Capital Expenses	
<i>Note: Items D.9.a. - D.9.d. are considered confidential and are not released publicly at the hospital-specific level</i>		
D.9.a.	*IT operating expense	
D.9.b.	*IT capital expense	
D.9.c.	*IT Number of employed IT staff (in FTEs)	
D.9.d.	*Number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs)	
D.9.e.	Does your hospital have an electronic health record	0=no; 1=Yes, partially implemented; 2=Yes, fully implemented
D.10.a.	Full time physicians	
D.10.a.	Part time physicians	
D.10.a.	FTEs Physicians	
D.10.a.	Vacancies Physicians	
D.10.b.	Full time dentists	
D.10.b.	Part time dentists	
D.10.b.	FTE dentists	
D.10.b.	Vacancies Dentists	
D.10.c.	Full time medical and dental residents and interns	
D.10.c.	Part time medical and dental residents and interns	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

D.10.c.	FTEs medical and dental residents and interns
D.10.c.	Vacancies medical and dental residents and interns
D.10.d.	Full time other trainees
D.10.d.	Part time other trainees
D.10.d.	FTEs other trainees
D.10.d.	Vacancies other trainees
D.10.e.	Full time registered nurses
D.10.e.	Part time registered nurses
D.10.e.	FTEs registered nurses
D.10.e.	Vacancies registered nurses
D.10.f.	Full time licensed practical or vocational nurses
D.10.f.	Part time licensed practical or vocational nurses
D.10.f.	FTEs licensed practical or vocational nurses
D.10.f.	Vacancies licensed practical or vocational nurses
D.10.g.	Full time nursing assistive personnel
D.10.g.	Part time nursing assistive personnel
D.10.g.	FTEs nursing assistive personnel
D.10.g.	Vacancies nursing assistive personnel
D.10.h.	Full time Radiology technicians
D.10.h.	Part time Radiology technicians
D.10.h.	FTEs Radiology technicians
D.10.h.	Vacancies Radiology technicians
D.10.i.	Full time laboratory technicians
D.10.i.	Part time laboratory technicians
D.10.i.	FTEs laboratory technicians
D.10.i.	Vacancies laboratory technicians
D.10.j.	Full time Pharmacists, licensed
D.10.j.	Part time Pharmacists, licensed
D.10.j.	FTEs Pharmacists, licensed
D.10.j.	Vacancies Pharmacists, licensed
D.10.j.	Full time Pharmacy technicians
D.10.k.	Part time Pharmacy technicians
D.10.k.	FTEs Pharmacy technicians
D.10.k.	Vacancies Pharmacy technicians
D.10.l.	Full time Respiratory therapists
D.10.l.	Part time Respiratory therapists
D.10.l.	FTEs Respiratory therapists
D.10.l.	Vacancies Respiratory therapists
D.10.m.	Full time all other personnel

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

D.10.m.	Part time all other personnel	
D.10.m.	FTEs all other personnel	
D.10.m.	Vacancies all other personnel	
D.10.n.	Full time total personnel	
D.10.n.	Part time total personnel	
D.10.n.	FTEs total personnel	
D.10.n.	Vacancies total personnel	
D.10.o.	Full time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	
D.10.o.	Part time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	
D.10.o.	FTE nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	
D.10.o.	Vacancies nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	
D.10.p.	Total full time total nursing home personnel	
D.10.p.	Total part time total nursing home personnel	
D.10.p.	FTEs nursing total nursing home personnel	
D.10.p.	Vacancies total nursing home personnel	
D.10.q.	For your employed RNs reported in D.10.e., please report the number of FTEs who are involved in direct patient care. ⁽²⁾	
D.11.a.	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total employed	
D.11.a.	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total individual contract	
D.11.a.	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total group contract	
D.11.a.	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - not employed or under contract	
D.11.a.	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total privileged	
D.11.b.	Emergency medicine - total employed	
D.11.b.	Emergency medicine - total individual contract	
D.11.b.	Emergency medicine - total group contract	
D.11.b.	Emergency medicine - not employed or under contract	
D.11.b.	Emergency medicine - total privileged	
D.11.c.	Hospitalist - total employed	
D.11.c.	Hospitalist - total individual contract	
D.11.c.	Hospitalist - total group contract	
D.11.c.	Hospitalist - not employed or under contract	
D.11.c.	Hospitalist - total privileged	
D.11.d.	Intensivist - total employed	
D.11.d.	Intensivist - total individual contract	

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

D.11.d.	Intensivist - total group contract	
D.11.d.	Intensivist - not employed or under contract	
D.11.d.	Intensivist - total privileged	
D.11.e.	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total employed	
D.11.e.	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total individual contract	
D.11.e.	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total group contract	
D.11.e.	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - not employed or under contract	
D.11.e.	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total privileged	
D.11.f.	Other specialist - total employed	
D.11.f.	Other specialist - total individual contract	
D.11.f.	Other specialist - total group contract	
D.11.f.	Other specialist - not employed or under contract	
D.11.f.	Other specialist - total privileged	
D.11.g.	Total physicians - total employed	
D.11.g.	Total physicians - total individual contract	
D.11.g.	Total physicians - total group contract	
D.11.g.	Total physicians - not employed or under contract	
D.11.g.	Total physicians - total privileged	
D.12.a.	Do hospitalists provide care for patients in your hospital?	1=yes, 0=no
D.12.b.	If yes, please report the number of full time equivalents (FTE) hospitalists?	
D.13.a.	Do intensivists provide care for patients in your hospital?	1=yes, 0=no
D.13.b.1.	Intensivists (FTE) medical-surgical intensive care	
D.13.b.1.	Medical surgical intensive care - closed to intensivists	
D.13.b.2.	Intensivists (FTE) cardiac intensive care	
D.13.b.2.	Cardiac intensive care - closed to intensivists	
D.13.b.3.	Intensivists (FTE) neonatal intensive care	
D.13.b.3.	Neonatal intensive care - closed to intensivists	
D.13.b.4.	Intensivists (FTE) pediatric intensive care	
D.13.b.4.	Pediatric intensive care - closed to intensivists	
D.13.b.5.	Intensivists (FTE) other intensive care	
D.13.b.5.	Other intensive care - closed to intensivists	
D.13.b.6.	Total number of FTE Intensivists	
D.14.a.	Do advanced practice nurses provide care for patients in your hospital?	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.b.	FT Advanced practice nurses (number)	
D.14.b.	PT Advanced practice nurses (number)	
D.14.b.	FTE Advanced practice nurses (number)	
D.14.c.	Primary care advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.c.	Anesthesia services advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.c.	Emergency department care advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no

Database Description Document FY 2014 Edition

D.14.c.	Other specialty care advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.c.	Patient education advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.c.	Case management advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.14.c.	Other advanced practice nurses	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.a.	Did your facility hire more foreign-educated nurses	0=did not hire, 1=more, 2=less, 3=same
D.15.b.	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses?	
D.15.b.	Africa	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	South Korea	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	Canada	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	Philippines	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	China	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	India	1=yes, 0=no
D.15.b.	Other	1=yes, 0=no
E: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
E.1.	Does your hospital provide services through a satellite facility(s)?	Not used at all; Used minimally; Used moderately; Used widely; Used hospital-wide. 1=yes, 0=no
E.2.	Does the hospital participate in a group purchasing arrangement? If yes, please provide the name, city, and state of the group purchasing organization.	
E.2.	Name of group purchasing organization	
E.2.	City of group purchasing organization	
E.2.	State of group purchasing organization	
E.3.	Does the hospital purchase medical/surgical supplies directly through a distributor?	1=yes, 0=no
E.3.	Name of Distributor	
E.4.	If your hospital hired RNs during the reporting period, how many were new graduates from nursing schools?	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
This data is from various sources including AHA Membership		
	AHA Registered Hospital code	Y=registered hospital
	AHA Member code	Y=member
	Hospital name	Source: AHA membership
	Name of Chief Administrator	Source: AHA membership
	Medicare Provider Identifier	Source: AHA membership
	System Identifier	Source: AHA membership
	System Primary Contact	Source: AHA membership
	System Contact's title	Source: AHA membership
	Health System Cluster Code	Source: AHA membership
	Health Service Area Code	AHA derived field, see Appendix G

Database Description Document FY 2014 Edition

Health Service Area Name	Local health care markets for community-based inpatient care derived by researchers at Dartmouth Medical School for the <i>Dartmouth Atlas of Health Care</i> from a national patient origin study. Each HSA is a cluster of contiguous Zip Codes; the residents of which predominantly use one or more hospitals within the HSA.
This data is from various sources including AHA Membership	
Health Referral Region Code	
Health Referral Region Name	Regional health care markets for tertiary medical care. Hospital referral regions were defined in the Dartmouth Atlas of Health Care by documenting where residents of hospital service areas received major cardiovascular surgical procedures and neurosurgery. Using these two services as markers for tertiary care, the hospital service areas were aggregated into hospital referral regions.
Community Hospital Flag (consistent with <i>AHA Hospital Statistics</i>)	Use to foot to <i>AHA Hospital Statistics</i> . Derived using the following formula: state code > 10 + mtype = Y + los = 1 + chc = 1. Where Y = community hospital, N = not a community hospital.
ADDITIONAL CALCULATED FIELDS	
Response code	1=yes, 2=no
Community hospital code (as defined by AHA membership)	1=community hospital, 2=not a community hospital, see Appendix H
Bed size code	For code descriptions, see Appendix D
Short-term, long-term classification code	1=short-term, 2=long term, see Appendix H
Average daily census	Calculated: Admissions/Inpatient Days
Adjusted admissions	Calculated: Admissions + (Admissions * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
Adjusted patient days	Calculated: Inpatient Days + (Inpatient Days * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
Adjusted average daily census	Calculated: Adjusted Inpatient Days/Number of Days in Reporting Period
Full time equivalent physicians and dentists	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to
Full time equivalent medical and dental residents and interns	
Full time equivalent other trainees	0.5 * related part time personnel.

Database Description Document FY 2014 Edition

	Full time equivalent registered nurses	
	Full time equivalent licensed practical or vocational nurses	
	Full time equivalent other personnel	
	Full time equivalent total trainees	
	Full time equivalent hospital unit total personnel	
	Full time equivalent nursing home total personnel	
	Full time equivalent total personnel	
This data is derived from the AHA corporate database		
GEOGRAPHIC CODES		
	Consolidated metropolitan statistical area code (CMSA)	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA)	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	CBSA Name	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	CBSA Type	Metropolitan, Micropolitan, Rural. Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Census Metropolitan Division Name	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Census Metropolitan Division Code	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Combined Statistical Area Name	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Combined Statistical Area Code	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	Modified FIPS County Code	AHA derived code, see Appendix H
	FIPS State and County Code	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
	FIPS State code	Source: U.S. Census Bureau, see Appendix C
	FIPS County code	Source: U.S. Census Bureau County Code
	County Name	Source: U.S. Census Bureau County name
	Latitude	Latitude of hospital location; Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
	Longitude	Longitude of hospital location; Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
	Ranking of 100 largest cities	Source: U.S. Census Bureau most recent census, see Appendix F
APPROVAL AND ACCREDITATION CODES		
This data is from the AHA corporate database		
	Accreditation by The Joint Commission	1=yes, 2=no; Source: The Joint Commission
	Cancer program approved by American College of Surgeons, Commission on Cancer	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American College of Surgeons, Commission on Cancer
	Participating site recognized for one or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education accredited programs.	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

Medical school affiliation reported to American Medical Association	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Medical Association
Hospital-controlled professional nursing school.	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing
Accreditation by Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities
Member of Council of Teaching Hospital of the Association of American Medical Colleges (COTH)	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Association of American Medical Colleges
Blue Cross Blue Shield contracting or participating	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Blue Cross Blue Shield Association
Medicare certification by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Accreditation by Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP) of the American Osteopathic Association	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program
Internship approved by American Osteopathic Association	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Osteopathic Association
Residency approved by American Osteopathic Association	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Osteopathic Association
Catholic church operated	1=yes, 2=no
Critical Access Hospital (CAH)	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Rural Referral Center (RRCTR)	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
Sole Community Provider (SCPROV)	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
DNV Healthcare Accreditation	1=yes, 2=no; Source: DNV Healthcare
Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality (CIHQ) accreditation	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality
ESTIMATION CODES (refer to Appendix H for further explanation)	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
Total facility admissions	
Total facility inpatient days	
Hospital unit admissions	
Hospital unit inpatient days	
Nursing home admissions	
Nursing home inpatient days	
Total facility Medicare discharges	
Total facility Medicare days	
Total facility Medicaid discharges	

**Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition**

Total facility Medicaid days	
Hospital unit Medicare discharges	
Hospital unit Medicaid discharges	
Hospital unit Medicare discharges	
Hospital unit Medicaid discharges	
Nursing home Medicare discharges	
Nursing home Medicare days	
Nursing home Medicaid discharges	
Nursing home Medicaid days	
Births	
Inpatient surgical operations	
Outpatient surgical operations	
Total surgical operations	
Emergency room visits	
Other outpatient visits	
Total outpatient visits	
Total facility payroll expenses	
Total facility employee benefits	
Total facility expenses	
Hospital unit payroll expenses	
Hospital unit employee benefits	
Hospital unit total expenses	
Nursing home payroll expenses	
Nursing home employee benefits	
Nursing home total expenses	
Full time physicians and dentists	
Full time medical and dental residents and interns	
Full time other trainees	
Full time registered nurses	
Full time licensed practical or vocational nurses	
Full time nursing assistive personnel	
Full time radiology technicians	
Full time laboratory technicians	
Full time pharmacists licensed	
Full time pharmacists technicians	
Full time other personnel	
Part time physicians and dentists	
Part time medical and dental residents and interns	

Database Description Document
FY 2014 Edition

	Net patient revenue, self-pay	
	Gross patient revenue, 3rd party	
	Net patient revenue, 3rd party	
	Gross patient revenue, sum by source	
	Gross patient revenue, government	
	Gross patient revenue, non-government	
	Net patient revenue, sum by source	
	Net patient revenue, government	
	Net patient revenue, non-government	

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1	ID	NA	7	1	7	AHA Identification Number		as14dem	
	REG	NA	1	2	2	AHA Region Code		as14dem	
	STCD	NA	2	2	3	AHA State Code		as14dem	See Appendix C - Census Divisions and State Codes
	HOSPN	NA	4	4	7	AHA Hospital Number		as14dem	
2	DTBEG	N	10	8	17	Beginning of reporting period	A.1.	as14dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	DBEGM	N	2	8	9	Reporting Period Beginning Month		as14dem	
	DBEGD	N	2	11	12	Reporting Period Beginning Day		as14dem	
	DBEGY	N	4	14	17	Reporting Period Beginning Year		as14dem	
3	DTEND	N	10	18	27	End of reporting period	A.1.	as14dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	DENDM	N	2	18	19	Reporting Period End Month		as14dem	
	DENDD	N	2	21	22	Reporting Period End Day		as14dem	
	DENDY	N	4	24	27	Reporting Period End Year		as14dem	
4	DCOV	NA	3	28	30	Days open during reporting period	A.2.b.	as14dem	000 for non-reporters
5	FYR	N	1	31	31	Was the hospital in operation 12 full months to the end of the reporting period?	A.2.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 2=less than or more than full year.
6	FISVR	N	10	32	41	Beginning date of fiscal year	A.3.	as14dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	FISM	N	2	32	33	Fiscal Year Beginning Month		as14dem	
	FISD	N	2	35	36	Fiscal Year Beginning Day		as14dem	
	FISY	N	4	38	41	Fiscal Year Beginning Year		as14dem	
7	CNTRL	NA	2	42	43	Control Code – type of authority responsible for establishing policy concerning overall operation of the hospitals	B.1.	as14dem	See Appendix A - Control Code Descriptions
8	SERV	NA	2	44	45	Service Code – category best describing the hospital of the type of service provided to the majority of admissions	B.2.	as14dem	See Appendix B - Primary Service Code Descriptions
9	SERVOTH	N	100	46	145	Special Service description		as14dem	Only if Service Code is 49 or 59
10	RADMCHI	N	1	146	146	Does the hospital restrict admissions primarily to children?	B.3.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
11	HSACODE	NA	5	147	151	Health Service Area Code - Dartmouth		as14dem	
12	HSANAME	NA	30	152	181	Health Service Area Name - Dartmouth		as14dem	
13	HRRCODE	NA	3	182	184	Health Referral Region Code - Dartmouth		as14dem	
14	HRRNAME	NA	30	185	214	Health Referral Region Name - Dartmouth		as14dem	
15	MTYPE	NA	2	215	216	Hospital type code		as14dem	Y=AHA registered hospital, N=not a registered hospital. Source: AHA Membership.

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
16	LOS	NA	1	217	217	Short-term, long-term classification code		as14dem	1=short-term, 2=long-term, Source: AHA Membership
17	MNAME	NA	100	218	317	Hospital name		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
18	MADMIN	NA	150	318	467	Name of chief administrator		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
19	MLOCADDR	NA	60	468	527	Street address		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
20	MLOCCITY	NA	30	528	557	City		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
21	MLOCSTCD	NA	2	558	559	State Code		as14dem	See Appendix C - Census Divisions and State Codes
22	MLOCZIP	NA	10	560	569	ZIP code		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
23	MSTATE	NA	2	570	571	Hospital, 2-letter state abbreviation		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
24	AREA	NA	3	572	574	Area code		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
25	TELNO	NA	7	575	581	Local telephone number		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
26	RESP	NA	1	582	582	Response code		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no
27	CHC	NA	1	583	583	Community hospital code (as defined by AHA membership)		as14dem	1=community hospital, 2=not a community hospital
28	BSC	NA	1	584	584	Bed size code		as14dem	See Appendix D - Bed Size Codes
29	MHSMEMB	N	1	585	585	System member		as14dem	If SYSID is not blank then MHSMEMB = 1
30	SUBS	N	1	586	586	Does the hospital itself operate subsidiary corporations?	B.3.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
31	MNGT	N	1	587	587	Is the hospital contract-managed?	B.3.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
32	MNGTNAME	NA	100	588	687	Management organization name	B.3.c.	as14dem	
33	MNGTCITY	NA	30	688	717	Management organization City	B.3.c.	as14dem	
34	MNGTSTCD	NA	2	718	719	Management organization State abbreviation	B.3.c.	as14dem	
35	NETWORK	N	1	720	720	Is the hospital a participant in a network?	B.3.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
36	NETNAME	NA	100	721	820	Network name	B.3.d.	as14dem	
37	NETCT	NA	30	821	850	Network city	B.3.d.	as14dem	
38	NETSC	NA	2	851	852	Network state	B.3.d.	as14dem	
39	NETPHONE	NA	10	853	862	Network, Concatenated Phone	B.3.d.	as14dem	
40	GROUP	N	1	863	863	Does the hospital participate in a group purchasing agreement?	E.2.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
41	GPONAME	N	100	864	963	Group purchasing organization name	E.2.	as14dem	
42	GPOCITY	N	30	964	993	Group purchasing organization City	E.2.	as14dem	
43	GPOST	N	2	994	995	Group purchasing organization State	E.2.	as14dem	
44	SUPLY	N	1	996	996	Supplies purchased directly through distributor	E.3.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
45	SUPNM	N	100	997	1096	Distributor's name	E.3.	as14dem	Literal Description
46	PHYGP	N	1	1097	1097	Is hospital owned in whole or in part by physicians or a physicians group?	B.3.e.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
47	LTCHF	N	1	1098	1098	Freestanding LTCH	B.3.f.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
48	LTCHC	N	1	1099	1099	LTCH collocated in a general acute care hospital	B.3.f.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
49	LTNM	N	100	1100	1199	If collocated, what is host hospital's name?	B.3.f.	as14dem	Literal Description
50	LTCT	N	30	1200	1229	Host hospital's city	B.3.f.	as14dem	
51	LTST	N	2	1230	1231	Host hospital's state	B.3.f.	as14dem	
52	NPINUM	N	10	1232	1241	10 Digit NPI number		as14dem	
53	CLUSTER	NA	1	1242	1242	AHA System Cluster Code		as14dem	See Appendix G - Cluster Codes
54	SYSID	NA	4	1243	1246	Health care system ID		as14dem	AHA Health Care System Identifier unique values (last four digits)
55	SYSNAME	NA	100	1247	1346	System name		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
56	SYSADDR	NA	60	1347	1406	System address		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
57	SYSCTY	NA	30	1407	1436	System city		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
58	SYSST	NA	2	1437	1438	System state		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
59	SYSZIP	NA	10	1439	1448	System ZIP code		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
60	SYSAREA	NA	3	1449	1451	System area code		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
61	SYSTEMN	NA	8	1452	1459	System telephone number		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
62	SYSTEM_PRIMARY_CONT ACT		30	1460	1489	System primary contact		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
63	SYSTITLE	NA	100	1490	1589	System contact's title		as14dem	Source: AHA Membership
64	COMMTY	NA	1	1590	1590	Community Hospital flag - to foot to AHA Hospital Statistics™		as14dem	Y=community hospital as defined in AHA Hospital Statistics™, N=not a community hospital
65	MGRNUM	NA	6	1591	1596	Medicare Provider ID		as14dem	Sources: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid and AHA Membership
66	LAT	NA	10	1597	1606	Hospital, Latitude		as14dem	Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
67	LONG	NA	10	1607	1616	Hospital, Longitude		as14dem	Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
68	CNTYNAM	NA	60	1617	1676	County Name, State Abbreviation		as14dem	
69	CBSANAME	NA	60	1677	1736	Core Based Statistical Area Name, State Abbreviation		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
70	CBSATYPE	NA	8	1737	1744	Core-Based Statistical Area Type		as14dem	Metro, Micro, Rural; Source: U.S. Census Bureau (see 'Census Division Name' for Census Bureau Division names)
71	CBSACODE	NA	5	1745	1749	Core-Based Statistical Area Code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau (see 'Census Division Code' for Census Bureau Division codes)
72	DIVNAME	NA	60	1750	1809	Metropolitan Division name		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
73	DIVCODE	NA	5	1810	1814	Metropolitan Division code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
74	CSANAME	NA	60	1815	1874	Combined Statistical Area name		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
75	CSACODE	NA	3	1875	1877	Combined Statistical Area code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
76	MCNTYCD	NA	3	1878	1880	Modified FIPS County Code		as14dem	AHA derived code
77	FCCOUNTY	NA	5	1881	1885	FIPS State and County Code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
78	FSTCD	NA	2	1886	1887	FIPS State code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau State code
79	FCNTYCD	NA	3	1888	1890	FIPS County code		as14dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau County code
80	CITYRK	NA	3	1891	1893	Ranking of 100 largest cities		as14dem	See Appendix F - City Rank Code
81	MAPP1	NA	1	1894	1894	Accreditation by The Joint Commission		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: The Joint Commission
82	MAPP2	NA	1	1895	1895	Cancer program approved by American College of Surgeons		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American College of Surgeons, Commission on Cancer
83	MAPP3	NA	1	1896	1896	Participating site recognized for one or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education accredited programs		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Accreditation Council of Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)
84	MAPP5	NA	1	1897	1897	Medical school affiliation reported to American Medical Association		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Medical Association
85	MAPP6	NA	1	1898	1898	Hospital-controlled professional nursing school reported by Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing
86	MAPP7	NA	1	1899	1899	Accreditation by Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities
87	MAPP8	NA	1	1900	1900	Member of Council of Teaching Hospital of the Association of American Medical Colleges (COTH)		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Association of American Medical Colleges
88	MAPP9	NA	1	1901	1901	Blue Cross contracting or participating		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Blue Cross Blue Shield Association
89	MAPP10	NA	1	1902	1902	Medicare certification by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
90	MAPP11	NA	1	1903	1903	Accreditation by Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP) of the American Osteopathic Association.		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program
91	MAPP12	NA	1	1904	1904	Internship approved by American Osteopathic Association		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Osteopathic Association
92	MAPP13	NA	1	1905	1905	Residency approved by American Osteopathic Association		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Osteopathic Association
93	MAPP16	NA	1	1906	1906	Catholic church operated		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no
94	MAPP18	NA	1	1907	1907	Critical Access Hospital		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
95	MAPP19	NA	1	1908	1908	Rural Referral Center		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
96	MAPP20	NA	1	1909	1909	Sole Community Provider		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
97	MAPP21		1	1910	1910	DNV Healthcare Accreditation		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: DNV Healthcare
98	MAPP22	NA	1	1911	1911	Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality accreditation		as14dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality accreditation
99	AHAMBR	NA	1	1912	1912	AHA Membership Flag		as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
100	SNT	N	1	1913	1913	Does your hospital provide services through one or more satellite facilities?	E.1.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
101	SUNITS	N	1	1914	1914	Does the hospital maintain a separate nursing-home type of long-term care unit?		as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
102	IPAHOS	N	1	1915	1915	Independent practice association - hospital	C.102.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
103	IPASYS	N	1	1916	1916	Independent practice association - health system	C.102.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
104	IPANET	N	1	1917	1917	Independent practice association - network	C.102.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
105	GPWWHOS	N	1	1918	1918	Group practice without walls - hospital	C.102.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
106	GPWWSYS	N	1	1919	1919	Group practice without walls - health system	C.102.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
107	GPWWNET	N	1	1920	1920	Group practice without walls - network	C.102.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
108	OPHOHOS	N	1	1921	1921	Open physician-hospital organization - hospital	C.102.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
109	OPHOSYS	N	1	1922	1922	Open physician-hospital organization - health system	C.102.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
110	OPHONET	N	1	1923	1923	Open physician-hospital organization - network	C.102.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
111	CPHOHOS	N	1	1924	1924	Closed physician-hospital organization - hospital	C.102.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
112	CPHOSYS	N	1	1925	1925	Closed physician-hospital organization - health system	C.102.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
113	CPHONET	N	1	1926	1926	Closed physician-hospital organization - network	C.102.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
114	MSOHOS	N	1	1927	1927	Management service organization - hospital	C.102.e.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
115	MSOSYS	N	1	1928	1928	Management service organization - health system	C.102.e.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
116	MSONET	N	1	1929	1929	Management service organization - network	C.102.e.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
117	ISMHOS	N	1	1930	1930	Integrated salary model - hospital	C:102.f	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
118	ISMSYS	N	1	1931	1931	Integrated salary model - health system	C:102.f	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
119	ISMNET	N	1	1932	1932	Integrated salary model - network	C:102.f	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
120	EQMODHOS	N	1	1933	1933	Equity model - hospital	C:102.g	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
121	EQMODSYS	N	1	1934	1934	Equity model - health system	C:102.g	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
122	EQMODNET	N	1	1935	1935	Equity model - network	C:102.g	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
123	FOUNDHOS	N	1	1936	1936	Foundation - hospital	C:102.h	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
124	FOUNDSYS	N	1	1937	1937	Foundation - health system	C:102.h	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
125	FOUNDNET	N	1	1938	1938	Foundation - network	C:102.h	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
126	PHYOTH	N	100	1939	2038	Other: please specify	C:102.i	as14dem	Literal Description
127	PHYHOS	N	1	2039	2039	Other - hospital	C:102.i	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
128	PHYSYS	N	1	2040	2040	Other - system	C:102.i	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
129	PHYNET	N	1	2041	2041	Other - network	C:102.i	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
130	IPMHOHOS	N	1	2042	2042	Health maintenance organization (HMO) - hospital	C:107.a	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
131	IPMHOSYS	N	1	2043	2043	Health maintenance organization (HMO) - health system	C:107.a	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
132	IPHMONET	N	1	2044	2044	Health maintenance organization (HMO) - network	C:107.a	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
133	IPHMOVEN	N	1	2045	2045	Health maintenance organization (HMO) - joint venture	C:107.a	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
134	IPPOHOS	N	1	2046	2046	Preferred provider organization (PPO) - hospital	C:107.b	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
135	IPPOSYS	N	1	2047	2047	Preferred provider organization (PPO) - health system	C:107.b	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
136	IPPONET	N	1	2048	2048	Preferred provider organization (PPO) - network	C:107.b	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
137	IPPOVEN	N	1	2049	2049	Preferred provider organization (PPO) - joint venture	C:107.b	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
138	IPPEEHOS	N	1	2050	2050	Indemnity fee for service plan - hospital	C:107.c	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
139	IPPEESYS	N	1	2051	2051	Indemnity fee for service plan - health system	C:107.c	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
140	IPPEENET	N	1	2052	2052	Indemnity fee for service plan - network	C:107.c	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
141	IPPEEVEN	N	1	2053	2053	Indemnity fee for service plan - joint venture	C:107.c	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
142	HMO086	N	1	2054	2054	Does the hospital have a formal written contract with an HMO?	C:108.a	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
143	HMO0CON	N	4	2055	2058	Number of HMO contracts	C:108.b	as14dem	
144	PPO86	N	1	2059	2059	Does the hospital have a formal written contract with a PPO?	C:108.c	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
145	PPOCON	N	4	2060	2063	Number of PPO contracts	C:108.d	as14dem	

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
146	CAPCON94	N	1	2064	2064	Does the hospital contract directly with employers or a coalition of employers to provide care on a capitated, predetermined or shared risk basis?	C:111	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
147	CAPCOV	N	8	2065	2072	Number of lives covered under a capitated basis	C:112.	as14dem	
148	IPAP	N	8	2073	2080	Number of physicians, Independent Practice Association	C:102.a.	as14dem	
149	GPWP	N	8	2081	2088	Number of physicians, Group Practice without walls	C:102.b.	as14dem	
150	OPHP	N	8	2089	2096	Number of physicians, Open Physicians-Hospital Organization (PHO)	C:102.c.	as14dem	
151	CPHP	N	8	2097	2104	Number of physicians, Closed Physicians-Hospital Organization (PHO)	C:102.d.	as14dem	
152	MSOP	N	8	2105	2112	Number of physicians, Management Service Organization (MSO)	C:102.e.	as14dem	
153	ISMP	N	8	2113	2120	Number of physicians, Integrated Salary Model	C:102.f.	as14dem	
154	EQMP	N	8	2121	2128	Number of physicians, Equity Model	C:102.g.	as14dem	
155	FNDP	N	8	2129	2136	Number of physicians, Foundation	C:102.h.	as14dem	
156	PHYP	N	8	2137	2144	Number of physicians, Other	C:102.i.	as14dem	
157	FTMT	N	8	2145	2152	Total physicians engaged in arrangement with hospital	C:102.b.	as14dem	Number of physicians
158	JNTPH	N	1	2153	2153	Does your hospital participate in any joint venture arrangements with physicians or physician groups?	C:103.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
159	JNLS	N	1	2154	2154	Limited Service Hospital	C:103.b.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
160	JNTAMB	N	1	2155	2155	Ambulatory Surgical Centers	C:103.b.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
161	JNTCTR	N	1	2156	2156	Imaging Centers	C:103.b.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
162	JNTOth	N	1	2157	2157	Other	C:103.b.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
163	LSHTXT	N	100	2158	2257	Joint other Description	C:103.b.d. other	as14dem	Literal Description
164	JNTLSC	N	1	2258	2258	Cardiac - Limited Service Hospital	C:103.c.a.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
165	JNTLSO	N	1	2259	2259	Orthopedic - Limited Service Hospital	C:103.c.b.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
166	JNTLSS	N	1	2260	2260	Surgical - Limited Service Hospital	C:103.c.c.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
167	JNTLST	N	1	2261	2261	Other - Limited Service Hospital	C:103.c.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
168	JNTTXT	N	100	2262	2361	Limited Service Hospital other description	C:103.c.d. other	as14dem	Literal Description

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
169	JNTMD	N	1	2362	2362	Does hospital participate in joint venture arrangements with organizations other than physician groups?	C.103.d.	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
170	MEDHME	N	1	2363	2363	Does your hospital have an established medical home program?	C.105	as14dem	1=yes, 0=no
171	EHLTH	N	1	2364	2364	Does your hospital have an electronic health record?	D.9.e.	as14dem	0=No; 1=Yes, partially implemented; 2=Yes, fully implemented
172	GENBD	N	4	2365	2368	General medical and surgical (adult) beds	C.1.	as14sv1	
173	PEDBD	N	4	2369	2372	General medical and surgical (pediatric) beds	C.2.	as14sv1	
174	OBLEV	N	1	2373	2373	Obstetric unit care level	C.3.	as14sv1	1=provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; 2=provides service for all uncomplicated and most complicated cases; 3=provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities
175	OBBD	N	4	2374	2377	Obstetric care beds	C.3.	as14sv1	
176	MSICBD	N	4	2378	2381	Medical/surgical intensive care beds	C.4.	as14sv1	
177	CICBD	N	4	2382	2385	Cardiac intensive care beds	C.5.	as14sv1	
178	NICBD	N	4	2386	2389	Neonatal intensive care beds	C.6.	as14sv1	
179	NINTBD	N	4	2390	2393	Neonatal intermediate care beds	C.7.	as14sv1	
180	PEDICBD	N	4	2394	2397	Pediatric intensive care beds	C.8.	as14sv1	
181	BRNBD	N	4	2398	2401	Burn care beds	C.9.	as14sv1	
182	SPCICBD	N	4	2402	2405	Other special care beds	C.10.	as14sv1	
183	OSPOTH	N	100	2406	2505	Other special care beds; description	C.10.	as14sv1	
184	OTHICBD	N	4	2506	2509	Other intensive care beds	C.11.	as14sv1	
185	OTHIC	N	100	2510	2609	Other intensive care beds; description	C.11.	as14sv1	
186	REHABBD	N	4	2610	2613	Physical Rehabilitation care beds	C.12.	as14sv1	
187	ALCHBD	N	4	2614	2617	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care beds	C.13.	as14sv1	
188	PSYBD	N	4	2618	2621	Psychiatric care beds	C.14.	as14sv1	
189	SNBD88	N	4	2622	2625	Skilled nursing care beds	C.15.	as14sv1	
190	ICFBD88	N	4	2626	2629	Intermediate nursing care beds	C.16.	as14sv1	
191	ACUL TBD	N	4	2630	2633	Acute long term care beds	C.17.	as14sv1	
192	OTHLBD94	N	4	2634	2637	Other long-term care beds	C.18.	as14sv1	
193	OTHBD94	N	4	2638	2641	Other care beds	C.19.	as14sv1	
194	OTHOTH	N	100	2642	2741	Other care beds; description	C.19.	as14sv1	
195	HOSPBD	N	4	2742	2745	Total hospital beds		as14sv1	Calculated Field: Sum of all individual bed counts
196	GENHOS	N	1	2746	2746	General medical and surgical care (adult) - hospital	C.1.	as14sv1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
197	GENSYS	N	1	2747	2747	General medical and surgical care (adult) - health system	C.1.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
198	GENVEN	N	1	2748	2748	General medical and surgical care (adult) - joint venture	C.1.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
199	PEDHOS	N	1	2749	2749	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - hospital	C.2.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
200	PEDSYS	N	1	2750	2750	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - health system	C.2.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
201	PEDVEN	N	1	2751	2751	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - joint venture	C.2.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
202	OBHOS	N	1	2752	2752	Obstetrics care - hospital	C.3.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
203	OBSYS	N	1	2753	2753	Obstetrics care - health system	C.3.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
204	OBVEN	N	1	2754	2754	Obstetrics care - joint venture	C.3.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
205	MSICHOS	N	1	2755	2755	Medical/surgical intensive care - hospital	C.4.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
206	MSICSYS	N	1	2756	2756	Medical/surgical intensive care - health system	C.4.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
207	MSICVEN	N	1	2757	2757	Medical/surgical intensive care - joint venture	C.4.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
208	CICHOS	N	1	2758	2758	Cardiac intensive care - hospital	C.5.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
209	CICSYS	N	1	2759	2759	Cardiac intensive care - health system	C.5.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
210	CICVEN	N	1	2760	2760	Cardiac intensive care - joint venture	C.5.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
211	NICHOS	N	1	2761	2761	Neonatal intensive care - hospital	C.6.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
212	NICSYS	N	1	2762	2762	Neonatal intensive care - health system	C.6.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
213	NICVEN	N	1	2763	2763	Neonatal intensive care - joint venture	C.6.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
214	NINTHOS	N	1	2764	2764	Neonatal intermediate care - hospital	C.7.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
215	NINTSYS	N	1	2765	2765	Neonatal intermediate care - health system	C.7.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
216	NINTVEN	N	1	2766	2766	Neonatal intermediate care - joint venture	C.7.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
217	PEDICHOS	N	1	2767	2767	Pediatric intensive care - hospital	C.8.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
218	PEDICSYS	N	1	2768	2768	Pediatric intensive care - health system	C.8.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
219	PEDICVEN	N	1	2769	2769	Pediatric intensive care - joint venture	C.8.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
220	BRNHOS	N	1	2770	2770	Burn care - hospital	C.9.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
221	BRNSYS	N	1	2771	2771	Burn care - health system	C.9.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
222	BRNVEN	N	1	2772	2772	Burn care - joint venture	C.9.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
223	SPCICHOS	N	1	2773	2773	Other special care - hospital	C.10.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
224	SPCICSYS	N	1	2774	2774	Other special care - health system	C.10.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
225	SPCICVEN	N	1	2775	2775	Other special care - joint venture	C.10.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
226	OTIHOS	N	1	2776	2776	Other intensive care - hospital	C.11.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
227	OTHISYS	N	1	2777	2777	Other intensive care - system	C.11.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
228	OTHIVEN	N	1	2778	2778	Other intensive care - joint venture	C.11.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
229	REHABHOS	N	1	2779	2779	Physical Rehabilitation care - hospital	C.12.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
230	REHABSYS	N	1	2780	2780	Physical Rehabilitation care - health system	C.12.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
231	REHABVEN	N	1	2781	2781	Physical Rehabilitation care - joint venture	C.12.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
232	ALCHHOS	N	1	2782	2782	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care - hospital	C.13.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
233	ALCHSYS	N	1	2783	2783	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care - health system	C.13.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
234	ALCHVEN	N	1	2784	2784	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care - joint venture	C.13.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
235	PSYHOS	N	1	2785	2785	Psychiatric care - hospital	C.14.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
236	PSYSYS	N	1	2786	2786	Psychiatric care - health system	C.14.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
237	PSYVEN	N	1	2787	2787	Psychiatric care - joint venture	C.14.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
238	SNHOS	N	1	2788	2788	Skilled nursing care - hospital	C.15.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
239	SNSYS	N	1	2789	2789	Skilled nursing care - health system	C.15.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
240	SNVEN	N	1	2790	2790	Skilled nursing care - joint venture	C.15.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
241	ICFHOS	N	1	2791	2791	Intermediate nursing care - hospital	C.16.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
242	ICFSYS	N	1	2792	2792	Intermediate nursing care - health system	C.16.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
243	ICFVEN	N	1	2793	2793	Intermediate nursing care - joint venture	C.16.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
244	ACUHOS	N	1	2794	2794	Acute long term care - hospital	C.17.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
245	ACUSYS	N	1	2795	2795	Acute long term care - system	C.17.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
246	ACUVEN	N	1	2796	2796	Acute long term care - joint venture	C.17.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
247	OTHLTHOS	N	1	2797	2797	Other long-term care - hospital	C.18.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
248	OTHLTSYS	N	1	2798	2798	Other long-term care - health system	C.18.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
249	OTHLTVEN	N	1	2799	2799	Other long-term care - joint venture	C.18.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
250	OTHCROS	N	1	2800	2800	Other care - hospital	C.19.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
251	OTHCRSYS	N	1	2801	2801	Other care - health system	C.19.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
252	OTHCRVEN	N	1	2802	2802	Other care - joint venture	C.19.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
253	ADULTHOS	N	1	2803	2803	Adult day care program - hospital	C.20.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
254	ADULTSYS	N	1	2804	2804	Adult day care program - health system	C.20.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
255	ADULTVEN	N	1	2805	2805	Adult day care program - joint venture	C.20.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
256	AIRBHOS	N	1	2806	2806	Airborne infection isolation room - hospital	C.21.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
257	AIRBSYS	N	1	2807	2807	Airborne infection isolation room - system	C.21.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
258	AIRBVEN	N	1	2808	2808	Airborne infection isolation room - joint venture	C.21.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
259	AIRBROOM	N	4	2809	2812	Airborne infection isolation rooms - count	C.21.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
260	ALCOPHOS	N	1	2813	2813	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency outpatient services - hospital	C.22.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
261	ALCOPSYS	N	1	2814	2814	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency outpatient services - health system	C.22.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
262	ALCOPVEN	N	1	2815	2815	Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency outpatient services - joint venture	C.22.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
263	ALZHOS	N	1	2816	2816	Alzheimer Center - hospital	C.23.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
264	ALZSYS	N	1	2817	2817	Alzheimer Center - system	C.23.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
265	ALZVEN	N	1	2818	2818	Alzheimer Center - joint venture	C.23.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
266	AMBHOS	N	1	2819	2819	Ambulance services - hospital	C.24.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
267	AMBSYS	N	1	2820	2820	Ambulance services - system	C.24.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
268	AMBVEN	N	1	2821	2821	Ambulance services - joint venture	C.24.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
269	AMBSHOS	N	1	2822	2822	Ambulatory surgery center - hospital	C.25.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
270	AMBSYS	N	1	2823	2823	Ambulatory surgery center - system	C.25.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
271	AMBSVEN	N	1	2824	2824	Ambulatory surgery center - joint venture	C.25.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
272	ARTHCHOS	N	1	2825	2825	Arthritis treatment center - hospital	C.26.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
273	ARTHCSYS	N	1	2826	2826	Arthritis treatment center - health system	C.26.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
274	ARTHCVEN	N	1	2827	2827	Arthritis treatment center - joint venture	C.26.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
275	ASSTLHOS	N	1	2828	2828	Assisted living services - hospital	C.27.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
276	ASSTLSYS	N	1	2829	2829	Assisted living services - health system	C.27.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
277	ASSTLVEN	N	1	2830	2830	Assisted living services - joint venture	C.27.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
278	AUXHOS	N	1	2831	2831	Auxiliary - hospital	C.28.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
279	AUXSYS	N	1	2832	2832	Auxiliary - system	C.28.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
280	AUXVEN	N	1	2833	2833	Auxiliary - joint venture	C.28.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
281	BWHTHOS	N	1	2834	2834	Bariatric/weight control services - hospital	C.29.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
282	BWHTSYS	N	1	2835	2835	Bariatric/weight control services - system	C.29.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
283	BWHTVEN	N	1	2836	2836	Bariatric/weight control services - joint venture	C.29.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
284	BROOMHOS	N	1	2837	2837	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - hospital	C.30.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
285	BROOMSYS	N	1	2838	2838	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - health system	C.30.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
286	BROOMVEN	N	1	2839	2839	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - joint venture	C.30.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
287	BLDOHOS	N	1	2840	2840	Blood Donor Center - hospital	C.31.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
288	BLDOSYS	N	1	2841	2841	Blood Donor Center - health system	C.31.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
289	BLDOVEN	N	1	2842	2842	Blood Donor Center - joint venture	C.31.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
290	MAMMESHOS	N	1	2843	2843	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - hospital	C.32.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
291	MAMMSSYS	N	1	2844	2844	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - health system	C.32.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
292	MAMMSVEN	N	1	2845	2845	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - joint venture	C.32.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
293	ACARDHOS	N	1	2846	2846	Adult cardiology services - hospital	C.33.a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
294	ACARDSYS	N	1	2847	2847	Adult cardiology services - system	C.33.a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
295	ACARDVEN	N	1	2848	2848	Adult cardiology services - joint venture	C.33.a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
296	PCARDHOS	N	1	2849	2849	Pediatric cardiology services - hospital	C.33.b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
297	PCARDSYS	N	1	2850	2850	Pediatric cardiology services - system	C.33.b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
298	PCARDVEN	N	1	2851	2851	Pediatric cardiology services - joint venture	C.33.b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
299	ACLABHOS	N	1	2852	2852	Adult diagnostic catheterization - hospital	C.33.c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
300	ACLABSYS	N	1	2853	2853	Adult diagnostic catheterization - system	C.33.c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
301	ACLABVEN	N	1	2854	2854	Adult diagnostic catheterization - joint venture	C.33.c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
302	PCLABHOS	N	1	2855	2855	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - hospital	C.33.d.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
303	PCLABSYS	N	1	2856	2856	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - system	C.33.d.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
304	PCLABVEN	N	1	2857	2857	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - joint venture	C.33.d.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
305	ICLABHOS	N	1	2858	2858	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - hospital	C.33.e.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
306	ICLABSYS	N	1	2859	2859	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - system	C.33.e.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
307	ICLABVEN	N	1	2860	2860	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - joint venture	C.33.e.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
308	PELABHOS	N	1	2861	2861	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - hospital	C.33.f.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
309	PELABSYS	N	1	2862	2862	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - system	C.33.f.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
310	PELABVEN	N	1	2863	2863	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - joint venture	C.33.f.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
311	ADTCHOS	N	1	2864	2864	Adult cardiac surgery - hospital	C.33.g.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
312	ADTCSYS	N	1	2865	2865	Adult cardiac surgery - system	C.33.g.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
313	ADTCVEN	N	1	2866	2866	Adult cardiac surgery - joint venture	C.33.g.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
314	PEDCSHOS	N	1	2867	2867	Pediatric cardiac surgery - hospital	C.33.h.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
315	PEDCSSYS	N	1	2868	2868	Pediatric cardiac surgery - system	C.33.h.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
316	PEDCSVEN	N	1	2869	2869	Pediatric cardiac surgery - joint venture	C.33.h.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
317	ADTEHOS	N	1	2870	2870	Adult cardiac electrophysiology-hospital	C.33.i.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
318	ADTESYS	N	1	2871	2871	Adult cardiac electrophysiology-system	C.33.i.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
319	ADTEVEN	N	1	2872	2872	Adult cardiac electrophysiology-joint venture	C.33.i.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
320	PEDEHOS	N	1	2873	2873	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology-hospital	C.33.j.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
321	PEDESYS	N	1	2874	2874	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology-system	C.33.j.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
322	PEDEVEN	N	1	2875	2875	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology-joint venture	C.33.j.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
323	CHABHOS	N	1	2876	2876	Cardiac Rehabilitation - hospital	C.33.k.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
324	CHABSYS	N	1	2877	2877	Cardiac Rehabilitation - system	C.33.k.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
325	CHABVEN	N	1	2878	2878	Cardiac Rehabilitation - joint venture	C.33.k.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
326	CMNGTHOS	N	1	2879	2879	Case Management - hospital	C.34.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
327	CMNGTSYS	N	1	2880	2880	Case Management - health system	C.34.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
328	CMNGTVEN	N	1	2881	2881	Case Management - joint venture	C.34.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
329	CHAPHOS	N	1	2882	2882	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - hospital	C.35.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
330	CHAPSYS	N	1	2883	2883	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - system	C.35.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
331	CHAPVEN	N	1	2884	2884	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - joint venture	C.35.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
332	CHTHHOS	N	1	2885	2885	Chemotherapy - hospital	C.36.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
333	CHTHSYS	N	1	2886	2886	Chemotherapy - system	C.36.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
334	CHTHVEN	N	1	2887	2887	Chemotherapy - joint venture	C.36.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
335	CWELLHOS	N	1	2888	2888	Children's wellness program - hospital	C.37.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
336	CWELLSYS	N	1	2889	2889	Children's wellness program - health system	C.37.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
337	CWELLVEN	N	1	2890	2890	Children's wellness program - joint venture	C.37.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
338	CHIHHOS	N	1	2891	2891	Chiropractic services - hospital	C.38.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
339	CHISYS	N	1	2892	2892	Chiropractic services - system	C.38.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
340	CHIVEN	N	1	2893	2893	Chiropractic services - joint venture	C.38.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
341	COUTRHOS	N	1	2894	2894	Community outreach - hospital	C.39.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
342	COUTRSYS	N	1	2895	2895	Community outreach - health system	C.39.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
343	COUTRVEN	N	1	2896	2896	Community outreach - joint venture	C.39.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
344	COMPHOS	N	1	2897	2897	Complementary and alternative medicine services - hospital	C.40.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
345	COMPSPYS	N	1	2898	2898	Complementary and alternative medicine services - system	C.40.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
346	COMPVEN	N	1	2899	2899	Complementary and alternative medicine services - joint venture	C.40.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
347	CAOSHOS	N	1	2900	2900	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - hospital	C.41.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
348	CAOSSYS	N	1	2901	2901	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - system	C.41.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
349	CAOSVEN	N	1	2902	2902	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - joint venture	C.41.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
350	CPREVVHOS	N	1	2903	2903	Crisis prevention - hospital	C.42.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
351	CPREVSYS	N	1	2904	2904	Crisis prevention - health system	C.42.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
352	CPREVEN	N	1	2905	2905	Crisis prevention - joint venture	C.42.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
353	DENTSHOS	N	1	2906	2906	Dental services - hospital	C.43.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
354	DENTSSYS	N	1	2907	2907	Dental services - health system	C.43.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
355	DENTSVEN	N	1	2908	2908	Dental services - joint venture	C.43.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
356	EMDEPHOS	N	1	2909	2909	Emergency Department - hospital	C.44. a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
357	EMDEPSYS	N	1	2910	2910	Emergency Department - health system	C.44. a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
358	EMDEPVEN	N	1	2911	2911	Emergency Department - joint venture	C.44. a.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
359	PEMERHOS	N	1	2912	2912	Pediatric emergency department - hospital	C.44. b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
360	PEMERSYS	N	1	2913	2913	Pediatric emergency department - health system	C.44. b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
361	PEMERVEN	N	1	2914	2914	Pediatric emergency department - joint venture	C.44. b.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
362	FSERHOS	N	1	2915	2915	Freestanding/Satellite Emergency Department - hospital	C.44. c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
363	FSERSYS	N	1	2916	2916	Freestanding/Satellite Emergency Department - system	C.44. c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
364	FSERVEN	N	1	2917	2917	Freestanding/Satellite Emergency Department - joint venture	C.44. c.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
365	FSERYN	N	1	2918	2918	Is the department open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week	C.44. d.	as14svc1	1=yes, 0=no
366	TRAUMHOS	N	1	2919	2919	Certified trauma center - hospital	C.44. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
367	TRAUMSYS	N	1	2920	2920	Certified trauma center - health system	C.44. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
368	TRAUMVEN	N	1	2921	2921	Certified trauma center - joint venture	C.44. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
369	TRAUML90	N	1	2922	2922	Level of trauma center	C.44. e.	as14svc2	1=regional resource trauma center, 2=community trauma center, 3=rural trauma center, 4 or greater=other (specific to some states)
370	ENBHOS	N	1	2923	2923	Enabling Services - hospital	C.45.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
371	ENBSYS	N	1	2924	2924	Enabling Services - system	C.45.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
372	ENBVEN	N	1	2925	2925	Enabling Services - joint venture	C.45.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
373	ENDOCHOS	N	1	2926	2926	Optical Colonoscopy-hospital	C.46. a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
374	ENDOCYS	N	1	2927	2927	Optical Colonoscopy-system	C.46. a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
375	ENDOCVEN	N	1	2928	2928	Optical Colonoscopy-joint venture	C.46. a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
376	ENDOUHOS	N	1	2929	2929	Endoscopic ultrasound - hospital	C.46. b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
377	ENDOUSYS	N	1	2930	2930	Endoscopic ultrasound - system	C.46. b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
378	ENDOUVEN	N	1	2931	2931	Endoscopic ultrasound - joint venture	C.46. b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
379	ENDOAHOS	N	1	2932	2932	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - hospital	C.46. c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
380	ENDOASYS	N	1	2933	2933	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - system	C.46. c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
381	ENDOAVEN	N	1	2934	2934	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - joint venture	C.46. c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
382	ENDOEHOS	N	1	2935	2935	Esophageal Impedance study - hospital	C.46. d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
383	ENDOESYS	N	1	2936	2936	Esophageal Impedance study - system	C.46. d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
384	ENDOEVEN	N	1	2937	2937	Esophageal Impedance study - joint venture	C.46. d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
385	ENDORHOS	N	1	2938	2938	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - hospital	C.46. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
386	ENDORSYS	N	1	2939	2939	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - system	C.46. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
387	ENDORVEN	N	1	2940	2940	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - joint venture	C.46. e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
388	ENRHOS	N	1	2941	2941	Enrollment Assistance Program - hospital	C.47.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
389	ENRSYS	N	1	2942	2942	Enrollment Assistance Program - system	C.47.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
390	ENRVEN	N	1	2943	2943	Enrollment Assistance Program - joint venture	C.47.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
391	ESWLHOS	N	1	2944	2944	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - hospital	C.48.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
392	ESWLSYS	N	1	2945	2945	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - system	C.48.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
393	ESWLVEN	N	1	2946	2946	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - joint venture	C.48.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
394	FRTCHOS	N	1	2947	2947	Fertility Clinic - hospital	C.49.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
395	FRTCSYS	N	1	2948	2948	Fertility Clinic - system	C.49.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
396	FRTCVEN	N	1	2949	2949	Fertility Clinic - joint venture	C.49.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
397	FITCHOS	N	1	2950	2950	Fitness center - hospital	C.50.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
398	FITCSYS	N	1	2951	2951	Fitness center - health system	C.50.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
399	FITCVEN	N	1	2952	2952	Fitness center - joint venture	C.50.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
400	OPCENHOS	N	1	2953	2953	Freestanding outpatient center - hospital	C.51.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
401	OPCENSYS	N	1	2954	2954	Freestanding outpatient center - health system	C.51.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
402	OPCENVEN	N	1	2955	2955	Freestanding outpatient center - joint venture	C.51.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
403	GERSVHOS	N	1	2956	2956	Geriatric services - hospital	C.52.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
404	GERSVSYS	N	1	2957	2957	Geriatric services - health system	C.52.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
405	GERSVVEN	N	1	2958	2958	Geriatric services - joint venture	C.52.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
406	HLTHFHOS	N	1	2959	2959	Health Fair - hospital	C.53.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
407	HLTHFSYS	N	1	2960	2960	Health Fair - health system	C.53.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
408	HLTHFVEN	N	1	2961	2961	Health Fair - joint venture	C.53.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
409	HLTHCHOS	N	1	2962	2962	Community Health Education - hospital	C.54.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
410	HLTHCSYS	N	1	2963	2963	Community Health Education - health system	C.54.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
411	HLTHCVEN	N	1	2964	2964	Community Health Education - joint venture	C.54.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
412	GNTCHOS	N	1	2965	2965	Genetic testing/counseling - hospital	C.55.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
413	GNTCSYS	N	1	2966	2966	Genetic testing/counseling - system	C.55.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
414	GNTCVEN	N	1	2967	2967	Genetic testing/counseling - joint venture	C.55.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
415	HLTHSHOS	N	1	2968	2968	Health screenings - hospital	C.56.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
416	HLTHSSYS	N	1	2969	2969	Health screenings - health system	C.56.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
417	HLTHSVEN	N	1	2970	2970	Health screenings - joint venture	C.56.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
418	HLTRHOS	N	1	2971	2971	Health research - hospital	C.57.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
419	HLTRSYS	N	1	2972	2972	Health research - system	C.57.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
420	HLTRVEN	N	1	2973	2973	Health research - joint venture	C.57.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
421	HEMOHOS	N	1	2974	2974	Hemodialysis - hospital	C.58.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
422	HEMOSYS	N	1	2975	2975	Hemodialysis - system	C.58.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
423	HEMOVEN	N	1	2976	2976	Hemodialysis - joint venture	C.58.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
424	AIDSSHOS	N	1	2977	2977	HIV-AIDS services - hospital	C.59.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
425	AIDSSSYS	N	1	2978	2978	HIV-AIDS services - health system	C.59.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
426	AIDSSVEN	N	1	2979	2979	HIV-AIDS services - joint venture	C.59.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
427	HOMEHHOS	N	1	2980	2980	Home health services - hospital	C.60.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
428	HOMEHSYS	N	1	2981	2981	Home health services - health system	C.60.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
429	HOMEHVEN	N	1	2982	2982	Home health services - joint venture	C.60.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
430	HOSPCHOS	N	1	2983	2983	Hospice Program - hospital	C.61.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
431	HOSPCSYS	N	1	2984	2984	Hospice Program - system	C.61.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
432	HOSPCVEN	N	1	2985	2985	Hospice Program - joint venture	C.61.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
433	OPHOSHOS	N	1	2986	2986	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - hospital	C.62.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
434	OPHOSSYS	N	1	2987	2987	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - health system	C.62.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
435	OPHOSVEN	N	1	2988	2988	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - joint venture	C.62.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
436	IMPRHOS	N	1	2989	2989	Immunization program - hospital	C.63.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
437	IMPRSYS	N	1	2990	2990	Immunization program - system	C.63.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
438	IMPRVEN	N	1	2991	2991	Immunization program - joint venture	C.63.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
439	ICARHOS	N	1	2992	2992	Indigent care clinic - hospital	C.64.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
440	ICARSYS	N	1	2993	2993	Indigent care clinic - system	C.64.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
441	ICARVEN	N	1	2994	2994	Indigent care clinic - joint venture	C.64.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
442	LINGHOS	N	1	2995	2995	Linguistic/translation services - hospital	C.65.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
443	LINGSYS	N	1	2996	2996	Linguistic/translation services - system	C.65.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
444	LINGVEN	N	1	2997	2997	Linguistic/translation services - joint venture	C.65.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
445	MEALSHOS	N	1	2998	2998	Meals on wheels - hospital	C.66.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
446	MEALSSYS	N	1	2999	2999	Meals on wheels - health system	C.66.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
447	MEALSVEN	N	1	3000	3000	Meals on wheels - joint venture	C.66.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
448	MOHSHOS	N	1	3001	3001	Mobile Health Services - hospital	C.67.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
449	MOHSSYS	N	1	3002	3002	Mobile Health Services - health system	C.67.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
450	MOHSVEN	N	1	3003	3003	Mobile Health Services - joint venture	C.67.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
451	NEROHOS	N	1	3004	3004	Neurological services - hospital	C.68.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
452	NEROSYS	N	1	3005	3005	Neurological services - system	C.68.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
453	NEROVEN	N	1	3006	3006	Neurological services - joint venture	C.68.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
454	NUTRPHOS	N	1	3007	3007	Nutrition program - hospital	C.69.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
455	NUTRPSYS	N	1	3008	3008	Nutrition program - health system	C.69.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
456	NUTRPVEN	N	1	3009	3009	Nutrition program - joint venture	C.69.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
457	OCCHSHOS	N	1	3010	3010	Occupational health services - hospital	C.70.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
458	OCCHSSYS	N	1	3011	3011	Occupational health services - health system	C.70.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
459	OCCHSVEN	N	1	3012	3012	Occupational health services - joint venture	C.70.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
460	ONCOLHOS	N	1	3013	3013	Oncology services - hospital	C.71.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
461	ONCOLSYS	N	1	3014	3014	Oncology services - health system	C.71.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
462	ONCOLVEN	N	1	3015	3015	Oncology services - joint venture	C.71.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
463	ORTOHOS	N	1	3016	3016	Orthopedic services - hospital	C.72.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
464	ORTOSYS	N	1	3017	3017	Orthopedic services - system	C.72.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
465	ORTOVEN	N	1	3018	3018	Orthopedic services - joint venture	C.72.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
466	OPSRGHOS	N	1	3019	3019	Outpatient surgery - hospital	C.73.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
467	OPSRGSYS	N	1	3020	3020	Outpatient surgery - health system	C.73.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
468	OPSRGVEN	N	1	3021	3021	Outpatient surgery - joint venture	C.73.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
469	PAINHOS	N	1	3022	3022	Pain Management Program - hospital	C.74.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
470	PAINSYS	N	1	3023	3023	Pain Management Program - system	C.74.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
471	PAINVEN	N	1	3024	3024	Pain Management Program - joint venture	C.74.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
472	PALHOS	N	1	3025	3025	Palliative Care Program - hospital	C.75.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
473	PALSYS	N	1	3026	3026	Palliative Care Program - health system	C.75.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
474	PALVEN	N	1	3027	3027	Palliative Care Program - joint venture	C.75.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
475	IPALHOS	N	1	3028	3028	Inpatient palliative care unit - hospital	C.76.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
476	IPALSYS	N	1	3029	3029	Inpatient palliative care unit - system	C.76.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
477	IPALVEN	N	1	3030	3030	Inpatient palliative care unit - joint venture	C.76.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
478	PCAHOS	N	1	3031	3031	Patient Controlled Analgesia - hospital	C.77.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
479	PCASYS	N	1	3032	3032	Patient Controlled Analgesia - system	C.77.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
480	PCAVEN	N	1	3033	3033	Patient Controlled Analgesia - joint venture	C.77.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
481	PATEDHOS	N	1	3034	3034	Patient education center - hospital	C.78.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
482	PATEDSYS	N	1	3035	3035	Patient education center - health system	C.78.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
483	PATEDVEN	N	1	3036	3036	Patient education center - joint venture	C.78.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
484	PATRPHOS	N	1	3037	3037	Patient representative services - hospital	C.79.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
485	PATRPSYS	N	1	3038	3038	Patient representative services - health system	C.79.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
486	PATRPVEN	N	1	3039	3039	Patient representative services - joint venture	C.79.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
487	RASTHOS	N	1	3040	3040	Assistive technology center - hospital	C.80.a.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
488	RASTSYS	N	1	3041	3041	Assistive technology center - system	C.80.a.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
489	RASTVEN	N	1	3042	3042	Assistive technology center - joint venture	C.80.a.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
490	REDSHOS	N	1	3043	3043	Electrodiagnostic services - hospital	C.80.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
491	REDSYS	N	1	3044	3044	Electrodiagnostic services - system	C.80.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
492	REDSVEN	N	1	3045	3045	Electrodiagnostic services - joint venture	C.80.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
493	RHBOPHOS	N	1	3046	3046	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - hospital	C.80.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
494	RHBOPSYS	N	1	3047	3047	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - health system	C.80.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
495	RHBOPVEN	N	1	3048	3048	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - joint venture	C.80.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
496	RPRSHOS	N	1	3049	3049	Prosthetic and orthotic services - hospital	C.80.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
497	RPRSSYS	N	1	3050	3050	Prosthetic and orthotic services - system	C.80.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
498	RPRSVEN	N	1	3051	3051	Prosthetic and orthotic services - joint venture	C.80.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
499	RBOTHOS	N	1	3052	3052	Robot-assisted walking therapy - hospital	C.80.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
500	RBOTSYS	N	1	3053	3053	Robot-assisted walking therapy - health system	C.80.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
501	RBOTVEN	N	1	3054	3054	Robot-assisted walking therapy - joint venture	C.80.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
502	RSIMHOS	N	1	3055	3055	Simulated rehabilitation environment - hospital	C.80.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
503	RSIMSYS	N	1	3056	3056	Simulated rehabilitation environment - health system	C.80.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
504	RSIMVEN	N	1	3057	3057	Simulated rehabilitation environment - joint venture	C.80.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
505	PCDEPHOS	N	1	3058	3058	Primary care department - hospital	C.81.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
506	PCDEPSYS	N	1	3059	3059	Primary care department - health system	C.81.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
507	PCDEPVEN	N	1	3060	3060	Primary care department - joint venture	C.81.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
508	PSYCAHOS	N	1	3061	3061	Psychiatric child/adolescent services - hospital	C.82.a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
509	PSYCASYS	N	1	3062	3062	Psychiatric child/adolescent services - health system	C.82.a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
510	PSYCAVEN	N	1	3063	3063	Psychiatric child/adolescent services - joint venture	C.82.a	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
511	PSYLSHOS	N	1	3064	3064	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - hospital	C.82.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
512	PSYSSYS	N	1	3065	3065	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - health system	C.82.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
513	PSYLSVEN	N	1	3066	3066	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - joint venture	C.82.b.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
514	PSYEDHOS	N	1	3067	3067	Psychiatric education services - hospital	C.82.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
515	PSYEDSYS	N	1	3068	3068	Psychiatric education services - health system	C.82.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
516	PSYEDVEN	N	1	3069	3069	Psychiatric education services - joint venture	C.82.c.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
517	PSYEMHOS	N	1	3070	3070	Psychiatric emergency services - hospital	C.82.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
518	PSYEMSYS	N	1	3071	3071	Psychiatric emergency services - health system	C.82.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
519	PSYEMVEN	N	1	3072	3072	Psychiatric emergency services - joint venture	C.82.d.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
520	PSYGRHOS	N	1	3073	3073	Psychiatric geriatric services - hospital	C.82.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
521	PSYGRSYS	N	1	3074	3074	Psychiatric geriatric services - health system	C.82.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
522	PSYGRVEN	N	1	3075	3075	Psychiatric geriatric services - joint venture	C.82.e.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
523	PSYOPHOS	N	1	3076	3076	Psychiatric outpatient services - hospital	C.82.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
524	PSYOPSYS	N	1	3077	3077	Psychiatric outpatient services - health system	C.82.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
525	PSYOPVEN	N	1	3078	3078	Psychiatric outpatient services - joint venture	C.82.f.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
526	PSYPHHOS	N	1	3079	3079	Psychiatric partial hospitalization program - hospital	C.82.g.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
527	PSYPHSYS	N	1	3080	3080	Psychiatric partial hospitalization program - health system	C.82.g.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
528	PSYPHVEN	N	1	3081	3081	Psychiatric partial hospitalization program - joint venture	C.82.g.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
529	PSTRTHOS	N	1	3082	3082	Psychiatric residential treatment - hospital	C.82.h.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
530	PSTRSYS	N	1	3083	3083	Psychiatric residential treatment - health system	C.82.h.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no
531	PSTRIVEN	N	1	3084	3084	Psychiatric residential treatment - joint venture	C.82.h.	as14svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
532	CTSCNHOS	N	1	3085	3085	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - hospital	C.83.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
533	CTSCNSYS	N	1	3086	3086	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - health system	C.83.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
534	CTSCNVEN	N	1	3087	3087	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - joint venture	C.83.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
535	DRADFHOS	N	1	3088	3088	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - hospital	C.83.b.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
536	DRADFSYS	N	1	3089	3089	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - health system	C.83.b.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
537	DRADFVEN	N	1	3090	3090	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - joint venture	C.83.b.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
538	EBCTHOS	N	1	3091	3091	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - hospital	C.83.c.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
539	EBCTSYS	N	1	3092	3092	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - system	C.83.c.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
540	EBCTVEN	N	1	3093	3093	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - joint venture	C.83.c.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
541	FFDMHOS	N	1	3094	3094	Full-field digital mammography - hospital	C.83.d.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
542	FFDMSYS	N	1	3095	3095	Full-field digital mammography - system	C.83.d.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
543	FFDMVEN	N	1	3096	3096	Full-field digital mammography - joint venture	C.83.d.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
544	MRIHOS	N	1	3097	3097	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - hospital	C.83.e.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
545	MRISYS	N	1	3098	3098	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - health system	C.83.e.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
546	MRIVEN	N	1	3099	3099	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - joint venture	C.83.e.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
547	IMRIHOS	N	1	3100	3100	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - hospital	C.83.f.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
548	IMRISYS	N	1	3101	3101	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - system	C.83.f.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
549	IMRIVEN	N	1	3102	3102	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - joint venture	C.83.f.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
550	MEGHOS	N	1	3103	3103	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - hospital	C.83.g.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
551	MEGSYS	N	1	3104	3104	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - system	C.83.g.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
552	MEGVEN	N	1	3105	3105	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - joint	C.83.g.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
553	MSCTHOS	N	1	3106	3106	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - hospital	C.83.h.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
554	MSCTSYS	N	1	3107	3107	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - system	C.83.h.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
555	MSCTVEN	N	1	3108	3108	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - joint venture	C.83.h.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
556	MSCTGHOS	N	1	3109	3109	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - hospital	C.83.i.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
557	MSCTGSYS	N	1	3110	3110	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - system	C.83.i.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
558	MSCTGVEN	N	1	3111	3111	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - joint venture	C.83.i.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
559	PETHOS	N	1	3112	3112	Positron emission tomography (PET) - hospital	C.83.j.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
560	PETSYS	N	1	3113	3113	Positron emission tomography (PET) - health system	C.83.j.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
561	PETVEN	N	1	3114	3114	Positron emission tomography (PET) - joint venture	C.83.j.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
562	PETTHOS	N	1	3115	3115	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - hospital	C.83.k.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
563	PETCTSYS	N	1	3116	3116	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - system	C.83.k.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
564	PETCTVEN	N	1	3117	3117	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - joint venture	C.83.k.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
565	SPECTHOS	N	1	3118	3118	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - hospital	C.83.l.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
566	SPECTSYS	N	1	3119	3119	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - health system	C.83.l.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
567	SPECTVEN	N	1	3120	3120	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - joint venture	C.83.l.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
568	ULTSNHOS	N	1	3121	3121	Ultrasound - hospital	C.83.m.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
569	ULTSNSYS	N	1	3122	3122	Ultrasound - health system	C.83.m.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
570	ULTSNVEN	N	1	3123	3123	Ultrasound - joint venture	C.83.m.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
571	IGRTHOS	N	1	3124	3124	Image-guided radiation therapy - hospital	C.84.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
572	IGRTSYS	N	1	3125	3125	Image-guided radiation therapy - health system	C.84.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
573	IGRTVEN	N	1	3126	3126	Image-guided radiation therapy - joint venture	C.84.a.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
574	IMRTHOS	N	1	3127	3127	Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT) - hospital	C.84.b	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
575	IMRTSYS	N	1	3128	3128	Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT) - system	C.84. b	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
576	IMRTVEN	N	1	3129	3129	Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT) - joint venture	C.84. b	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
577	PTONHOS	N	1	3130	3130	Proton beam therapy - hospital	C.84. c	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
578	PTONSYS	N	1	3131	3131	Proton beam therapy - system	C.84. c	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
579	PTONVEN	N	1	3132	3132	Proton beam therapy - joint venture	C.84. c	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
580	BEAMHOS	N	1	3133	3133	Shaped beam Radiation System - hospital	C.84. d	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
581	BEAMSYS	N	1	3134	3134	Shaped beam Radiation System - system	C.84. d	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
582	BEAMVEN	N	1	3135	3135	Shaped beam Radiation System - joint venture	C.84. d	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
583	SRADHOS	N	1	3136	3136	Stereotactic radiosurgery - hospital	C.84. e	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
584	SRADSYS	N	1	3137	3137	Stereotactic radiosurgery - system	C.84. e	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
585	SRADVEN	N	1	3138	3138	Stereotactic radiosurgery - joint venture	C.84. e	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
586	RETRHOS	N	1	3139	3139	Retirement housing - hospital	C.85.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
587	RETRSYS	N	1	3140	3140	Retirement housing - health system	C.85.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
588	RETRVEN	N	1	3141	3141	Retirement housing - joint venture	C.85.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
589	ROBOHOS	N	1	3142	3142	Robotic surgery - hospital	C.86.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
590	ROBOSYS	N	1	3143	3143	Robotic surgery - system	C.86.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
591	ROBOVEN	N	1	3144	3144	Robotic surgery - joint venture	C.86.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
592	RURLHOS	N	1	3145	3145	Rural health clinic - hospital	C.87.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
593	RURLSYS	N	1	3146	3146	Rural health clinic - system	C.87.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
594	RURLVEN	N	1	3147	3147	Rural health clinic - joint venture	C.87.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
595	SLEPHOS	N	1	3148	3148	Sleep Center - hospital	C.88.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
596	SLEPSYS	N	1	3149	3149	Sleep Center - system	C.88.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
597	SLEPVEN	N	1	3150	3150	Sleep Center - joint venture	C.88.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
598	SOCWKHOS	N	1	3151	3151	Social work services - hospital	C.89.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
599	SOCWKSYS	N	1	3152	3152	Social work services - health system	C.89.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
600	SOCWKVEN	N	1	3153	3153	Social work services - joint venture	C.89.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
601	SPORTHOS	N	1	3154	3154	Sports medicine - hospital	C.90.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
602	SPORTSYS	N	1	3155	3155	Sports medicine - health system	C.90.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
603	SPORTVEN	N	1	3156	3156	Sports medicine - joint venture	C.90.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
604	SUPPGHOS	N	1	3157	3157	Support groups - hospital	C.91.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
605	SUPPGSYS	N	1	3158	3158	Support groups - health system	C.91.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
606	SUPPGVEN	N	1	3159	3159	Support groups - joint venture	C.91.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
607	SWBDHOS	N	1	3160	3160	Swing bed services - hospital	C.92.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
608	SWBDSYS	N	1	3161	3161	Swing bed services - system	C.92.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
609	SWBDVEN	N	1	3162	3162	Swing bed services - joint venture	C.92.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no
610	TEENSHOS	N	1	3163	3163	Teen outreach services - hospital	C.93.	as14svvc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
611	TEENSSYS	N	1	3164	3164	Teen outreach services - health system	C.93.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
612	TEENSVEN	N	1	3165	3165	Teen outreach services - joint venture	C.93.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
613	TOBHOS	N	1	3166	3166	Tobacco Treatment Services - hospital	C.94.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
614	TOBSYS	N	1	3167	3167	Tobacco Treatment Services - system	C.94.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
615	TOBVEN	N	1	3168	3168	Tobacco Treatment Services - joint venture	C.94.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
616	OTBONHOS	N	1	3169	3169	Bone Marrow transplant services - hospital	C.95.a.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
617	OTBONSYS	N	1	3170	3170	Bone Marrow transplant services - system	C.95.a.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
618	OTBONVEN	N	1	3171	3171	Bone Marrow transplant services - joint venture	C.95.a.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
619	HARTHOS	N	1	3172	3172	Heart transplant - hospital	C.95.b.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
620	HARTSYS	N	1	3173	3173	Heart transplant - system	C.95.b.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
621	HARTVEN	N	1	3174	3174	Heart transplant - joint venture	C.95.b.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
622	KDNYHOS	N	1	3175	3175	Kidney transplant - hospital	C.95.c.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
623	KDNYSYS	N	1	3176	3176	Kidney transplant -system	C.95.c.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
624	KDNYVEN	N	1	3177	3177	Kidney transplant - joint venture	C.95.c.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
625	LIVRHOS	N	1	3178	3178	Liver transplant - hospital	C.95.d.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
626	LIVRSYS	N	1	3179	3179	Liver transplant - system	C.95.d.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
627	LIVRVEN	N	1	3180	3180	Liver transplant - joint venture	C.95.d.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
628	LUNGHOS	N	1	3181	3181	Lung transplant - hospital	C.95.e.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
629	LUNGSYS	N	1	3182	3182	Lung transplant - system	C.95.e.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
630	LUNGVEN	N	1	3183	3183	Lung transplant - joint venture	C.95.e.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
631	TISUHOS	N	1	3184	3184	Tissue transplant - hospital	C.95.f.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
632	TISUSYS	N	1	3185	3185	Tissue transplant - system	C.95.f.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
633	TISUVEN	N	1	3186	3186	Tissue transplant - joint venture	C.95.f.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
634	OTOTHOS	N	1	3187	3187	Other Transplant - hospital	C.95.g.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
635	OTOTHSYS	N	1	3188	3188	Other Transplant - system	C.95.g.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
636	OTOTHVEN	N	1	3189	3189	Other Transplant - joint venture	C.95.g.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
637	TPORTHOS	N	1	3190	3190	Transportation to health services - hospital	C.96.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
638	TPORTSYS	N	1	3191	3191	Transportation to health services - health system	C.96.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
639	TPORTVEN	N	1	3192	3192	Transportation to health services - joint venture	C.96.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
640	URGCCHOS	N	1	3193	3193	Urgent care center - hospital	C.97.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
641	URGCCSYS	N	1	3194	3194	Urgent care center - health system	C.97.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
642	URGCCVEN	N	1	3195	3195	Urgent care center - joint venture	C.97.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
643	VRCSSHOS	N	1	3196	3196	Virtual colonoscopy - hospital	C.98.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
644	VRCSSYS	N	1	3197	3197	Virtual colonoscopy - system	C.98.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no
645	VRCSVEN	N	1	3198	3198	Virtual colonoscopy - joint venture	C.98.	as14svC3	1=yes, 0=no

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
646	VOLSVHOS	N	1	3199	3199	Volunteer services department - hospital	C.99.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
647	VOLSVSYS	N	1	3200	3200	Volunteer services department - health system	C.99.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
648	VOLSVVEN	N	1	3201	3201	Volunteer services department - joint venture	C.99.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
649	WOMHCHOS	N	1	3202	3202	Women's health center/services - hospital	C.100.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
650	WOMHCSYS	N	1	3203	3203	Women's health center/services - health system	C.100.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
651	WOMHCVEN	N	1	3204	3204	Women's health center/services - joint venture	C.100.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
652	WMGTHOS	N	1	3205	3205	Wound Management Services - hospital	C.101.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
653	WMGTSYS	N	1	3206	3206	Wound Management Services - system	C.101.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
654	WMGTVEN	N	1	3207	3207	Wound Management Services - joint venture	C.101.	as14svc3	1=yes, 0=no
655	EXPTOT	Y	15	3208	3222	Total facility expenses (excluding bad debt)		as14util1	Total Expenses
656	EXPTHA	Y	15	3223	3237	Hospital total expenses, including bad debt		as14util1	Calculated Field: Total expenses less nursing home unit expense
657	EXPTLA	Y	15	3238	3252	Nursing home expenses, including bad debt		as14util1	Total Expenses (Nursing Home Unit)
658	CPPCT	N	4	3253	3256	What % of the hospital's net patient revenue is paid on a capitated basis?	C.109	as14util1	
659	CAPRSK	N	4	3257	3260	What % of the hospital's net patient revenue is paid on a shared risk basis?	C.110	as14util1	
660	DPEXA	N	10	3261	3270	Depreciation expense	D.3.h.	as14util1	Expense
661	INTEXA	N	10	3271	3280	Interest expense	D.3.i.	as14util1	Expense
662	SUPEXA	N	10	3281	3290	Supply expense	D.3.j.	as14util1	Expense
663	OTHEXPA	N	10	3291	3300	All other expenses	D.3.k.	as14util1	Expense
664	NPAYBEN	Y	10	3301	3310	Total facility employee benefits	D.3.g.	as14util1	Employee benefits
665	PAYTOT	Y	10	3311	3320	Total facility payroll expenses	D.3.f.	as14util1	Payroll Expenses
666	PAYTOTH	Y	10	3321	3330	Hospital unit payroll expenses	D.3.f.	as14util1	Total facility payroll expenses less Nursing home facility payroll expenses
667	NPAYBENH	N	10	3331	3340	Hospital unit employee benefits	D.3.g.	as14util1	Total facility employee benefits expenses less Nursing home facility employee benefits expenses
668	PAYTOTLT	Y	10	3341	3350	Nursing home payroll expenses	D.3.f.	as14util1	Payroll Expenses (Nursing Home Unit)
669	NPAYBENL	N	10	3351	3360	Nursing home employee benefits	D.3.g.	as14util1	Employee benefits (Nursing Home Unit)

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
670	LBEDSA	N	6	3361	3366	Licensed Beds Total Facility	D.1.a.	as14util1	Total licensed beds
671	BDTOT	NA	4	3367	3370	Total facility beds set up and staffed at the end of reporting period	D.1.b.	as14util1	Beds set up and staffed (Total Facility)
672	ADMTOT	Y	6	3371	3376	Total facility admissions	D.1.e.	as14util1	Admissions (Total Facility)
673	IPDTOT	Y	8	3377	3384	Total facility inpatient days	D.1.f.	as14util1	Inpatient Days (Total Facility)
674	BDH	N	4	3385	3388	Hospital unit beds set up and staffed (calculated)	D.1.b.	as14util1	Total facility beds less Nursing home unit beds
675	ADMH	N	6	3389	3394	Hospital unit admissions (calculated)	D.1.e.	as14util1	Total facility admissions less Nursing home unit admissions
676	IPDH	N	8	3395	3402	Hospital unit inpatient days (calculated)	D.1.f.	as14util1	Total facility inpatient days less Nursing home unit inpatient days
677	LBEDLA	N	6	3403	3408	Licensed Beds Long Term Care	D.1.a.	as14util1	Licensed Beds (Long Term Unit)
678	BDLT	N	4	3409	3412	Nursing home beds set up and staffed	D.1.b.	as14util1	Nursing home beds set up and staffed
679	ADMLT	N	6	3413	3418	Nursing home admissions	D.1.e.	as14util1	Nursing home admissions
680	IPDLT	N	8	3419	3426	Nursing home inpatient days	D.1.f.	as14util1	Nursing home inpatient days
681	MCRDCLT	Y	6	3427	3432	Total facility Medicare discharges	D.2.a1.	as14util1	Medicare Discharges (Total Facility)
682	MCRIPD	Y	8	3433	3440	Total facility Medicare days	D.2.b1.	as14util1	Medicare Inpatient Days (Total Facility)
683	MCDDC	Y	6	3441	3446	Total facility Medicaid discharges	D.2.c1.	as14util1	Medicaid Discharges (Total Facility)
684	MCDIPD	Y	8	3447	3454	Total facility Medicaid days	D.2.d1.	as14util1	Medicaid Inpatient days (Total Facility)
685	MCRDCH	N	6	3455	3460	Hospital unit Medicare discharges	D.2.a1.	as14util1	Total facility Medicare discharges less Nursing home unit Medicare discharges
686	MCRIPDH	N	8	3461	3468	Hospital unit Medicare days	D.2.b1.	as14util1	Total facility Medicare days less Nursing home unit Medicare days
687	MCDDCH	N	6	3469	3474	Hospital unit Medicaid discharges	D.2.c1.	as14util1	Total facility Medicaid discharges less Nursing home unit Medicaid discharges
688	MCDIPDH	N	8	3475	3482	Hospital unit Medicaid days	D.2.d1.	as14util1	Total facility Medicaid days less Nursing home unit Medicaid days
689	MCRDCLT	N	6	3483	3488	Nursing home Medicare discharges	D.2.a1.	as14util1	Medicare Discharges (Nursing Home Unit)
690	MCRIPDLT	N	8	3489	3496	Nursing home Medicare days	D.2.b1.	as14util1	Medicare Inpatient Days (Nursing Home Unit)
691	MCDDCLT	N	6	3497	3502	Nursing home Medicaid discharges	D.2.c1.	as14util1	Medicaid discharges (Nursing Home Unit)
692	MCDIPDLT	N	8	3503	3510	Nursing home Medicaid days	D.2.d1.	as14util1	Medicaid Inpatient days (Nursing Home Unit)
693	BASSIN	NA	4	3511	3514	Bassinets set up and staffed	D.1.c.	as14util1	Bassinets set up and staffed
694	BIRTHS	Y	6	3515	3520	Total births (excluding fetal deaths)	D.1.d.	as14util1	Births (exclude fetal deaths)
695	SUROPIP	Y	6	3521	3526	Inpatient surgical operations	D.1.i.	as14util1	Inpatient Surgeries
696	SUROPOP	Y	6	3527	3532	Outpatient surgical operations	D.1.k.	as14util1	Outpatient Surgeries
697	SUROPTOT	Y	6	3533	3538	Total surgical operations		as14util1	Inpatient surgical operations + Outpatient surgical operations
698	VEM	Y	8	3539	3546	Emergency room visits	D.1.g.	as14util1	Emergency department visits

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
699	VOTH	Y	8	3547	3554	Other outpatient visits		as14util1	Total Outpatient Visits less Emergency Department Visits (VTOT less VEM = VOTH)
700	VTOT	Y	8	3555	3562	Total outpatient visits	D:1.h.	as14util1	Total Outpatient Visits
Note: Numbers in parentheses below indicate survey questionnaire columns									
701	FTMDTF	Y	5	3563	3567	Full time physicians and dentists	D:10.a.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Physicians and dentists
702	FTRES	Y	5	3568	3572	Full time medical and dental residents and interns	D:10.c.(1)	as14util1	Full Time medical and dental residents/interns
703	FTTRAN84	Y	5	3573	3577	Full time other trainees	D:10.d.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Other trainees
704	FTRNTE	Y	5	3578	3582	Full time registered nurses	D:10.e.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Registered Nurses
705	FTLPNTF	Y	5	3583	3587	Full time licensed practical or vocational nurses	D:10.f.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Licensed practical (vocational) nurses
706	FTAST	Y	5	3588	3592	Full time nursing assistive personnel	D:10.g.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Nursing assistive personnel
707	FTRAD	Y	5	3593	3597	Full time radiology technicians	D:10.h.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Radiology technicians
708	FTLAB	Y	5	3598	3602	Full time laboratory technicians	D:10.i.(1)	as14util1	Full Time laboratory technicians
709	FTPHR	Y	5	3603	3607	Full time pharmacists, licensed	D:10.j.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Pharmacists, licensed
710	FTPHT	Y	5	3608	3612	Full time pharmacy technicians	D:10.k.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Pharmacy technicians
711	FTRESP	Y	5	3613	3617	Full time respiratory therapists	D:10.l.(1)	as14util1	Full time respiratory therapists
712	FTOHTF	Y	5	3618	3622	Full time all other personnel	D:10.m.(1)	as14util1	Full All Other Personnel
713	FTTOT	Y	5	3623	3627	Full time total personnel	D:10.n.(1)	as14util1	Full Time Total Facility Personnel
714	PTMDTF	Y	5	3628	3632	Part time physicians and dentists	D:10.a.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Physicians and dentists
715	PTRES	Y	5	3633	3637	Part time medical and dental residents	D:10.c.(2)	as14util1	Part Time medical and dental
716	PTTRAN84	Y	5	3638	3642	Part time other trainees	D:10.d.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Other trainees
717	PTRNTE	Y	5	3643	3647	Part time registered nurses	D:10.e.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Registered Nurses
718	PTLPNTF	Y	5	3648	3652	Part time licensed practical or vocational nurses	D:10.f.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Licensed practical (vocational) nurses
719	PTAST	Y	5	3653	3657	Part time nursing assistive personnel	D:10.g.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Nursing assistive personnel
720	PTRAD	Y	5	3658	3662	Part time radiology technicians	D:10.h.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Radiology technicians
721	PTLAB	Y	5	3663	3667	Part time laboratory technicians	D:10.i.(2)	as14util1	Part Time laboratory technicians
722	PTPHR	Y	5	3668	3672	Part time pharmacists, licensed	D:10.j.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Pharmacists, licensed
723	PTPHT	Y	5	3673	3677	Part time pharmacy technicians	D:10.k.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Pharmacy technicians
724	PTRESP	Y	5	3678	3682	Part time respiratory therapists	D:10.l.(2)	as14util1	Part Time respiratory therapists
725	PTOHTF	Y	5	3683	3687	Part time all other personnel	D:10.m.(2)	as14util1	Part Time All Other Personnel
726	PTTOT	Y	5	3688	3692	Part time total personnel	D:10.n.(2)	as14util1	Part Time Total Facility Personnel
727	FTTOTH	Y	5	3693	3697	Total full time hospital unit personnel		as14util1	Calculated Field: Total full time facility personnel less Total full time nursing home personnel
728	PTTOTH	Y	5	3698	3702	Total part time hospital unit personnel		as14util1	Calculated Field: Total part time facility personnel less Total part time nursing home personnel
729	FTTOTLT	Y	5	3703	3707	Total full time nursing home personnel	D:10.p.	as14util1	Total full time nursing home personnel

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
730	PTOTLTT	Y	5	3708	3712	Total part time nursing home personnel	D :10.p.	as14util1	Total part time nursing home personnel
731	FTEd	N	8	3713	3720	Physicians and dentists FTE	D :10.a.(3)	as14util1	Physicians and dentists FTE (Reported)
732	FTEr	N	8	3721	3728	Medical and dental residents FTE	D :10.c.(3)	as14util1	Medical and dental residents FTE (Reported)
733	FTEt	N	8	3729	3736	Other trainees FTE	D :10.d.(3)	as14util1	Other trainees FTE (Reported)
734	FTEn	N	8	3737	3744	Registered nurses FTE	D :10.e.(3)	as14util1	Registered nurses FTE (Reported)
735	FTEp	N	8	3745	3752	Licensed practical nurses FTE	D :10.f.(3)	as14util1	Licensed practical nurses FTE (Reported)
736	FTEAp	N	8	3753	3760	Nursing assistive personnel FTE	D :10.g.(3)	as14util1	Nursing assistive personnel FTE (Reported)
737	FTErAD	N	8	3761	3768	Radiology technicians FTE	D :10.h.(3)	as14util1	Radiology technicians FTE (Reported)
738	FTElAB	N	8	3769	3776	Laboratory technicians FTE	D :10.i.(3)	as14util1	Laboratory technicians FTE (Reported)
739	FTEpH	N	8	3777	3784	Pharmacists, licensed FTE	D :10.j.(3)	as14util1	Pharmacists, licensed FTE (Reported)
740	FTEpHT	N	8	3785	3792	Pharmacy technicians FTE	D :10.k.(3)	as14util1	Pharmacy technicians FTE (Reported)
741	FTERESP	N	8	3793	3800	Respiratory therapists FTE	D :10.l.(3)	as14util1	Respiratory therapists FTE (Reported)
742	FTEO	N	8	3801	3808	All other personnel FTE	D :10.m.(3)	as14util1	All other personnel FTE (Reported)
743	FTEtF	N	8	3809	3816	Total facility personnel FTE	D :10.n.(3)	as14util1	Total facility personnel FTE (Reported)
744	FTErNLT	N	8	3817	3824	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses FTE	D :10.o.(3)	as14util1	Nursing home registered nurses FTE (Reported)
745	FTEU	N	8	3825	3832	Nursing home personnel FTE	D :10.p.(3)	as14util1	Nursing home personnel FTE (Reported)
746	VMD	N	8	3833	3840	Physician and dentists- vacancies	D :10.a.(4)	as14util1	Physician and dentists- vacancies
747	VRES	N	8	3841	3848	Medical and dental residents/interns- vacancies	D :10.c.(4)	as14util1	Medical and dental residents/interns- vacancies
748	VTRN	N	8	3849	3856	Other trainees - vacancies	D :10.d.(4)	as14util1	Other trainees - vacancies
749	VRN	N	8	3857	3864	Registered nurses - vacancies	D :10.e.(4)	as14util1	Registered nurses - vacancies
750	VLPN	N	8	3865	3872	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses - vacancies	D :10.f.(4)	as14util1	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses - vacancies
751	VAST	N	8	3873	3880	Nursing assistive personnel - vacancies	D :10.g.(4)	as14util1	Nursing assistive personnel - vacancies
752	VRAD	N	8	3881	3888	Radiology technicians - vacancies	D :10.h.(4)	as14util1	Radiology technicians - vacancies
753	VLAB	N	8	3889	3896	Laboratory technicians - vacancies	D :10.i.(4)	as14util1	Laboratory technicians - vacancies
754	VPHR	N	8	3897	3904	Pharmacists, licensed - vacancies	D :10.j.(4)	as14util1	Pharmacists, licensed - vacancies
755	VPHHT	N	8	3905	3912	Pharmacy technicians - vacancies	D :10.k.(4)	as14util1	Pharmacy technicians - vacancies
756	VRSP	N	8	3913	3920	Respiratory therapists - vacancies	D :10.l.(4)	as14util1	Respiratory therapists - vacancies
757	VOTHL	N	8	3921	3928	All other personnel - vacancies	D :10.m.(4)	as14util1	All other personnel - vacancies
758	VTOTL	N	8	3929	3936	Total facility personnel - vacancies	D :10.n.(4)	as14util1	Total facility personnel - vacancies
759	VRNH	N	8	3937	3944	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses- vacancies	D :10.o.(4)	as14util1	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses- vacancies
760	VTNH	N	8	3945	3952	Total nursing home type unit/facility personnel - vacancies	D :10.p.(4)	as14util1	Total nursing home type unit/facility personnel - vacancies
761	ADC	NA	8	3953	3960	Average daily census		as14util1	Inpatient Days / Days Covered

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
762	ADJADM	NA	8	3961	3968	Adjusted admissions		as14util1	Admissions + (Admissions * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
763	ADJPD	NA	8	3969	3976	Adjusted patient days		as14util1	Inpatient Days + (Inpatient Days * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
764	ADJADC	NA	8	3977	3984	Adjusted average daily census		as14util1	Adjusted Inpatient Days/Number of Days in Reporting Period
765	FTEMD	NA	8	3985	3992	Full time equivalent physicians and dentists		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
766	FTERN	NA	8	3993	4000	Full time equivalent registered nurses		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
767	FTELPN	NA	8	4001	4008	Full time equivalent licensed practical or vocational nurses		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
768	FTERES	NA	8	4009	4016	Full time equivalent medical and dental residents and interns		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
769	FTETRAN	NA	8	4017	4024	Full time equivalent other trainees		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
770	FTETRN	NA	8	4025	4032	Full time equivalent total trainees		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
771	FTEOTH94	NA	8	4033	4040	Full time equivalent all other personnel		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
772	FTEH	NA	8	4041	4048	Full time equivalent hospital unit total personnel		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.
773	FTEH	NA	8	4049	4056	Full time equivalent nursing home total personnel		as14util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full time personnel to 0.5 * related part time personnel.

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
774	FTE	NA	8	4057	4064	Full time equivalent total personnel		as14util1	Excludes medical and dental residents, interns and other trainees
775	OPRA	N	4	4065	4068	Number of Operating Rooms	D.1.j	as14util1	Number of operating rooms
776	EADMTOT	NA	1	4069	4069	(Estimation Flag) Admissions		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
777	EIPDTOT	NA	1	4070	4070	(Estimation Flag) Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
778	EADMH	NA	1	4071	4071	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Admissions		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
779	EIPDH	NA	1	4072	4072	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
780	EADMLT	NA	1	4073	4073	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Admissions		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
781	EIPDLT	NA	1	4074	4074	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
782	EMCRDC	NA	1	4075	4075	(Estimation Flag) Medicare Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
783	EMCRIPD	NA	1	4076	4076	(Estimation Flag) Medicare Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
784	EMCDDC	NA	1	4077	4077	(Estimation Flag) Medicaid Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
785	EMCDIPD	NA	1	4078	4078	(Estimation Flag) Medicaid Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
786	EMCRDCH	NA	1	4079	4079	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Medicare Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
787	EMCRIPDH	NA	1	4080	4080	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Medicare Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
788	EMCDDCH	NA	1	4081	4081	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Medicaid Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
789	EMCDIPDH	NA	1	4082	4082	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Medicaid Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
790	EMCRDCLT	NA	1	4083	4083	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Medicare Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
791	EMCRPDLT	NA	1	4084	4084	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Medicare Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
792	EMCDDCLT	NA	1	4085	4085	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Medicaid Inpatient Discharges		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
793	EMCDPDLT	NA	1	4086	4086	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Medicaid Inpatient Days		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
794	EBIRTHS	NA	1	4087	4087	(Estimation Flag) Births		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
795	ESUROPIP	NA	1	4088	4088	(Estimation Flag) Surgical Operations Inpatient		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
796	ESUROPOP	NA	1	4089	4089	(Estimation Flag) Surgical Operations Outpatient		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
797	ESUROPTO	NA	1	4090	4090	(Estimation Flag) Surgical Operations Total		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
798	EVEM	NA	1	4091	4091	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient Visits Emergency		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
799	EVOTH	NA	1	4092	4092	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient Visits Other		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
800	EVTOT	NA	1	4093	4093	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient Visits Total		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
801	EPAYTOT	NA	1	4094	4094	(Estimation Flag) Total Payroll Expenses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
802	ENPAYBEN	NA	1	4095	4095	(Estimation Flag) Employee Benefits		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
803	EPAYTOTH	NA	1	4096	4096	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Total Payroll Expenses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
804	ENPYBENH	NA	1	4097	4097	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Employee Benefits		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
805	EPYTOTLT	NA	1	4098	4098	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Total Payroll Expenses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
806	ENPBENLT	NA	1	4099	4099	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Employee Benefits		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
807	EFTMDTF	NA	1	4100	4100	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Physicians and Dentists		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
808	EFTRES	NA	1	4101	4101	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Medical and Dental Residents		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
809	EFTTRN84	NA	1	4102	4102	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Other Trainees		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
810	EFTRNTF	NA	1	4103	4103	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Registered Nurses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
811	EFTLPNTF	NA	1	4104	4104	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Licensed Practical or Vocational Nurses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
812	EFTAST	NA	1	4105	4105	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Nursing assistive personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
813	EFTRAD	NA	1	4106	4106	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Radiology technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
814	EFTLAB	NA	1	4107	4107	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Laboratory technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
815	EFTPHR	NA	1	4108	4108	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Pharmacists, licensed		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
816	EFTPHT	NA	1	4109	4109	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Pharmacy technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
817	EFTRESP	NA	1	4110	4110	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Respiratory therapists		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
818	EFTOTHTF	NA	1	4111	4111	(Estimation Flag) Full Time All Other Personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
819	EFTTOT	NA	1	4112	4112	(Estimation Flag) Full Time Total Personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
820	EPTMDTF	NA	1	4113	4113	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Physicians and Dentists		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
821	EPTRES	NA	1	4114	4114	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Medical and Dental Residents		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
822	EPTTRN84	NA	1	4115	4115	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Other Trainees		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
823	EPTRNTF	NA	1	4116	4116	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Registered Nurses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
824	EPTLPNTF	NA	1	4117	4117	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Licensed Practical or Vocational Nurses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
825	EPTAST	NA	1	4118	4118	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Nursing assistive personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
826	EPTRAD	NA	1	4119	4119	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Radiology technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
827	EPTLAB	NA	1	4120	4120	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Laboratory technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
828	EPTPHR	NA	1	4121	4121	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Pharmacists, licensed		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
829	EPTPHT	NA	1	4122	4122	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Pharmacy technicians		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
830	EPTRESP	NA	1	4123	4123	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Respiratory therapists		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
831	EPTOTHTF	NA	1	4124	4124	(Estimation Flag) Part Time All Other Personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
832	EPTTOT	NA	1	4125	4125	(Estimation Flag) Part Time Total Personnel		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
833	EFTTOTH	NA	1	4126	4126	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Total Full Time		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
834	EPTTOTH	NA	1	4127	4127	(Estimation Flag) Hospital Unit Total Part Time		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
835	EFTTOTLT	NA	1	4128	4128	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Total Full Time		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
836	EPTTOTLT	NA	1	4129	4129	(Estimation Flag) Nursing Home Unit Total Part Time		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
837	EEEXTOT	NA	1	4130	4130	(Estimation Flag) Total Expenses		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
838	EXPTHB	NA	1	4131	4131	(Estimation Flag) Hospital total expenses, excluding bad debt		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
839	EXPTLB	NA	1	4132	4132	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home expenses, excluding bad debt		as14util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
840	TECAR	N	8	4133	4140	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total employed	D.11.a.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
841	TEMER	N	8	4141	4148	Emergency medicine - total employed	D.11.b.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
842	TEHSP	N	8	4149	4156	Hospitalist - total employed	D.11.c.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
843	TEINT	N	8	4157	4164	Intensivist - total employed	D.11.d.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
844	TEGST	N	8	4165	4172	Radiologists/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total employed	D.11.e.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
845	TEOTH	N	8	4173	4180	Other specialists - total employed	D.11.f.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
846	TETOT	N	8	4181	4188	Total - Total Employed	D.11.g.1.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
847	TCCAR	N	8	4189	4196	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total individual contract	D.11.a.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
848	TCMER	N	8	4197	4204	Emergency medicine - total individual contract	D.11.b.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
849	TCHSP	N	8	4205	4212	Hospitalist - total individual contract	D.11.c.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
850	TCINT	N	8	4213	4220	Intensivist - total individual contract	D.11.d.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
851	TCGST	N	8	4221	4228	Radiologists/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total individual contract	D.11.e.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
852	TCOTH	N	8	4229	4236	Other specialist - total individual contract	D.11.f.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
853	TCTOT	N	8	4237	4244	Total - individual contract	D.11.g.2.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
854	TGCAR	N	8	4245	4252	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total group contract	D.11.a.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
855	TGMER	N	8	4253	4260	Emergency medicine - total group contract	D.11.b.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
856	TGHSP	N	8	4261	4268	Hospitalist - total group contract	D.11.c.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
857	TGINT	N	8	4269	4276	Intensivist - total group contract	D.11.d.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
858	TGGST	N	8	4277	4284	Radiologists/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total group contract	D.11.e.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
859	TGOTH	N	8	4285	4292	Other specialist - total group contract	D.11.f.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
860	TGTOT	N	8	4293	4300	Total - total group contract	D.11.g.3.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
861	NECAR	N	8	4301	4308	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - not employed or under contract	D.11.a.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
862	NEMER	N	8	4309	4316	Emergency medicine - not employed or under contract	D.11.b.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
863	NEHSP	N	8	4317	4324	Hospitalist - not employed or under contract	D.11.c.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
864	NEINT	N	8	4325	4332	Intensivist - not employed or under contract	D.11.d.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
865	NEGST	N	8	4333	4340	Radiologists/pathologist/anesthesiologist - not employed or under contract	D.11.e.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
866	NEOTH	N	8	4341	4348	Other specialist - not employed or under contract	D.11.f.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
867	NETOT	N	8	4349	4356	Total - not employed or under contract	D.11.g.4.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
868	TPCAR	N	8	4357	4364	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics) - total privileged	D.11.a.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
869	TPMER	N	8	4365	4372	Emergency medicine - total privileged	D.11.b.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
870	TPHSP	N	8	4373	4380	Hospitalist - total privileged	D.11.c.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
871	TPINT	N	8	4381	4388	Intensivist - total privileged	D.11.d.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
872	TPGST	N	8	4389	4396	Radiologists/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total privileged	D.11.e.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
873	TPOTH	N	8	4397	4404	Other specialist - total privileged	D.11.f.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
874	TPRTOT	N	8	4405	4412	Total - total privileged	D.11.g.5.	as14util2	Number of physicians with privileges
875	HSPTL	N	1	4413	4413	Hospitalists Provide Care	D.12.a.	as14util2	1 = Yes, 0 = no
876	FTEHSP	N	8	4414	4421	Hospitalists FTE	D.12.b.	as14util2	Hospitalists FTE
877	INTCAR	N	1	4422	4422	Intensivists provide care	D.13.a.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
878	FTEMSI	N	8	4423	4430	Intensivists FTE Medical-surgical intensive care	D.13.b.1.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Medical-surgical intensive care
879	FTEICIC	N	8	4431	4438	Intensivists FTE Cardiac intensive care	D.13.b.2.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Cardiac intensive care
880	FTENIC	N	8	4439	4446	Intensivists FTE Neonatal care	D.13.b.3.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Neonatal intensive care
881	FTEPIC	N	8	4447	4454	Intensivists FTE Pediatric intensive care	D.13.b.4.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Pediatric intensive care
882	FTEOIC	N	8	4455	4462	Intensivists FTE Other intensive care	D.13.b.5.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Other intensive care
883	FTEINT	N	8	4463	4470	Intensivists FTE Total	D.13.b.6.	as14util2	Intensivists FTE Total
884	CLMSMI	N	1	4471	4471	Closed medical surgical intensive care	D.13.b.1.	as14util2	1 = yes
885	CLSCIC	N	1	4472	4472	Closed cardiac intensive care	D.13.b.2.	as14util2	1 = yes
886	CLSNIC	N	1	4473	4473	Closed neonatal intensive care	D.13.b.3.	as14util2	1 = yes

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2014**

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
887	CLSPIC	N	1	4474	4474	Closed pediatric intensive care	D.13.b.4.	as14util2	1 = yes
888	CLSOIC	N	1	4475	4475	Closed other intensive care	D.13.b.5.	as14util2	1 = yes
889	APRN	N	1	4476	4476	Do Advanced practice nurses/PAs provide care for patients in your hospital?	D.14.a.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
890	FTAPRN	N	8	4477	4484	FT Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.b.	as14util2	Number of Full Time Advanced Practice Nurses
891	PTAPRN	N	8	4485	4492	PT Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.b.	as14util2	Number of Part Time Advanced Practice Nurses
892	FTEAPN	N	8	4493	4500	FTE Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.b.	as14util2	Number of Advanced Practice Nurse FTEs
893	APCAR	N	1	4501	4501	Primary care Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
894	APANES	N	1	4502	4502	Anesthesia services Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
895	APEMER	N	1	4503	4503	Emergency department care Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
896	APSPC	N	1	4504	4504	Other specialty care Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
897	APED	N	1	4505	4505	Patient education Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
898	APCASE	N	1	4506	4506	Case management Advanced practice nurses/PAs	D.14.c.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
899	APOTH	N	1	4507	4507	Other Advanced practice nurses/PAs		as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
900	FORNRSA	N	1	4508	4508	Did your facility hire more foreign-educated nurses to help fill RN vacancies in 2014 vs. 2013?	D.15.a.	as14util2	0=did not hire, 1=more, 2=less, 3=same
901	AFRICA	N	1	4509	4509	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses. Africa	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
902	KOREA	N	1	4510	4510	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses. Korea	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
903	CANADA	N	1	4511	4511	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses. Canada	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
904	PH	N	1	4512	4512	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses. Philippines	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
905	CHINA	N	1	4513	4513	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? China	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no

File Layout and Code Descriptions FY 2014

Item No.	Field Name	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
906	INDIA	N	1	4514	4514	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses. India	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
907	OFRNRS	N	1	4515	4515	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses.	D.15.b.	as14util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
908	RNSCH	N	10	4516	4525	If your hospital hired RNs during the reporting period, how many were new graduates from nursing schools?	E.4.	as14util2	Number of new graduate RNs
909	PLNTA	N	10	4526	4535	Property, plant and equipment at cost	D.7.a.	as14util2	Property, plant and equipment at cost
910	ADEPRA	N	10	4536	4545	Accumulated depreciation	D.7.b.	as14util2	Accumulated depreciation
911	ASSNET	N	10	4546	4555	Net property, plant and equipment (a-b)	D.7.c.	as14util2	Net property, plant and equipment
912	GFEET	N	10	4556	4565	Total gross square feet of your physical plant	D.7.d.	as14util2	Total gross square feet
913	CEAMT	N	10	4566	4575	Total Capital Expenditures	D.8.	as14util2	Total Capital Expenditures
914	ENDMARK	N	1	4576	4576	End of Survey			

Appendix A - Control Code Descriptions

Code	Description
Government, Nonfederal	
12	State
13	County
14	City
15	City-county
16	Hospital district or authority
Nongovernment, not-for-profit	
21	Church operated
23	Other not-for-profit
Investor-owned (for-profit)	
31	Individual
32	Partnership
33	Corporation
Government, federal	
41	Air Force
42	Army
43	Navy
44	Public Health Service other than 47
45	Veterans Affairs
46	Federal other than 41-45, 47-48
47	Public Health Service Indian Service
48	Department of Justice

Appendix B - Primary Service Code Descriptions

Code	Description
10	General medical and surgical
11	Hospital unit of an institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
12	Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities
13	Surgical
22	Psychiatric
33	Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases
41	Cancer
42	Heart
44	Obstetrics and gynecology
45	Eye, ear, nose and throat
46	Rehabilitation
47	Orthopedic
48	Chronic disease
49	Other specialty treatment
50	Children's general medical and surgical
51	Children's hospital unit of an institution
52	Children's psychiatric
53	Children's tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases
55	Children's eye, ear, nose and throat
56	Children's rehabilitation
57	Children's orthopedic
58	Children's chronic disease
59	Children's other specialty
62	Intellectual disabilities
80	Acute long-term care hospital
82	Alcoholism and other chemical dependency
90	Children's acute long-term Care

Appendix C - Census Division and State Code Descriptions

State Code	Description	State Code	Description	State Code	Description
CENSUS DIVISION 1: NEW ENGLAND					
11	Maine	41	Ohio	71	Arkansas
12	New Hampshire	42	Indiana	72	Louisiana
13	Vermont	43	Illinois	73	Oklahoma
14	Massachusetts	44	Michigan	74	Texas
15	Rhode Island	45	Wisconsin	CENSUS DIVISION 8: MOUNTAIN	
16	Connecticut	CENSUS DIVISION 5: EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		81	Montana
CENSUS DIVISION 2: MID ATLANTIC					
21	New York	51	Kentucky	82	Idaho
22	New Jersey	52	Tennessee	83	Wyoming
23	Pennsylvania	53	Alabama	84	Colorado
CENSUS DIVISION 3: SOUTH ATLANTIC					
31	Delaware	61	Minnesota	85	New Mexico
32	Maryland	62	Iowa	86	Arizona
33	District of Columbia	63	Missouri	87	Utah
34	Virginia	64	North Dakota	88	Nevada
35	West Virginia	65	South Dakota	CENSUS DIVISION 9: PACIFIC	
36	North Carolina	66	Nebraska	91	Washington
37	South Carolina	67	Kansas	92	Oregon
38	Georgia	CENSUS DIVISION 7: WEST SOUTH CENTRAL			
39	Florida	CENSUS DIVISION 6: WEST NORTH CENTRAL		93	California
ASSOCIATED AREAS					
				94	Alaska
				95	Hawaii
				3	Marshall Islands
				4	Puerto Rico
				5	Virgin Islands
				6	Guam
				7	American Samoa
				8	Northern Mariana Islands

Appendix D - Bed Size Code Descriptions

Code	Description
1	6-24 beds
2	25-49 beds
3	50-99 beds
4	100-199 beds
5	200-299 beds
6	300-399 beds
7	400-499 beds
8	500 or more beds

Appendix F - City Rank Code List

Code	City	State	Code	City	State	Code	City	State
001	New York	NY	035	Sacramento	CA	069	Newark	NJ
002	Los Angeles	CA	036	Long Beach	CA	070	Plano	TX
003	Chicago	IL	037	Kansas City	MO	071	Henderson	NV
004	Houston	TX	038	Mesa	AZ	072	Lincoln	NE
005	Philadelphia	PA	039	Atlanta	GA	073	Orlando	FL
006	Phoenix	AZ	040	Virginia Beach	VA	074	Jersey City	NJ
007	San Antonio	TX	041	Omaha	NE	075	Chula Vista	CA
008	San Diego	CA	042	Colorado Springs	CO	076	Buffalo	NY
009	Dallas	TX	043	Raleigh	NC	077	Fort Wayne	IN
010	San Jose	CA	044	Miami	FL	078	Chandler	AZ
011	Austin	TX	045	Oakland	CA	079	St. Petersburg	FL
012	Jacksonville	FL	046	Minneapolis	MN	080	Laredo	TX
013	San Francisco	CA	047	Tulsa	OK	081	Durham	NC
014	Indianapolis	IN	048	Cleveland	OH	082	Madison	WI
015	Columbus	OH	049	Wichita	KS	083	Norfolk	VA
016	Fort Worth	TX	050	New Orleans	LA	084	Lubbock	TX
017	Charlotte	NC	051	Arlington	TX	085	Gilbert town	AZ
018	Detroit	MI	052	Bakerfield	CA	086	Winston-Salem	NC
019	El Paso	TX	053	Tampa	FL	087	Glendale	AZ
020	Seattle	WA	054	Aurora	CO	088	Reno	NV
021	Denver	CO	055	Honolulu	HI	089	Hiialeah	FL
022	Washington	DC	056	Anaheim	CA	090	Garland	TX
023	Memphis	TN	057	Santa Ana	CA	091	Chesapeake	VA
024	Boston	MA	058	Corpus Christi	TX	092	Irving	TX
025	Nashville	TN	059	Riverside	CA	093	North Las Vegas	NV
026	Baltimore	MD	060	St. Louis	MO	094	Scottsdale	AZ
027	Oklahoma City	OK	061	Lexington	KY	095	Baton Rouge	LA
028	Portland	OR	062	Pittsburgh	PA	096	Fremont	CA
029	Las Vegas	NV	063	Stockton	CA	097	Richmond	VA
030	Louisville	KY	064	Anchorage	AK	098	Boise	ID
031	Milwaukee	WI	065	Cincinnati	OH	099	San Bernardino	CA
032	Albuquerque	NM	066	St. Paul	MN	100	Birmingham	AL
033	Tucson	AZ	067	Greensboro	NC			
034	Fresno	CA	068	Toledo	OH			

Appendix G - Health Care System Taxonomy Description

Research using existing theory and AHA Annual Survey data identified a reliable set of five distinct groups of health systems that share common strategic/structural features. This identification system was developed jointly by the American Hospital Association's Health Research and Educational Trust and Health Forum, and the University of California-Berkeley. For further information on the development of the taxonomy please see: Bazzoli, GJ; Shortell, SM; Dubbs, N; Chan, C; and Kralovec, P; "A Taxonomy of Health Networks and Systems: Bringing Order Out of Chaos" Health Services Research, February, 1999. A health system is assigned to one of five categories based on how much they differentiate and centralize their hospital services, physician arrangements, and provider-based insurance products. Differentiation refers to the number of different products or services that the organization offers. Centralization refers to whether decision-making and service delivery emanates from the system level more so than individual hospitals.

Code	Label	Description
1	Centralized Health System	A delivery system in which the system centrally organizes individual hospital service delivery, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
2	Centralized Physician/Insurance Health System	A delivery system with highly centralized physician arrangements and insurance product development. Within this group, hospital services are relatively decentralized with individual hospitals having discretion over the array of services they offer. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
3	Moderately Centralized Health System	A delivery system that is distinguished by the presence of both centralized and decentralized activity for hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. For example, a system within this group may have centralized care of expensive, high technology services, such as open heart surgery, but allows individual hospitals to provide an array of other health services based on local needs. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
4	Decentralized Health System	A delivery system with a high degree of decentralization of hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. Within this group, systems may lack an overarching structure for coordination. Service and product differentiation is high, which may explain why centralization is hard to achieve. In this group, the system may simply serve a role in sharing information and providing administrative support to highly developed local delivery systems centered around hospitals.
5	Independent Hospital System	A delivery system with limited differentiation; hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. These systems are largely horizontal affiliations of autonomous hospitals.
6 or blank	Blank	Sufficient data from the FY 2014 Annual Survey were not available to determine a cluster assignment.

Appendix H - Estimation, Modified FIPS, and Length of Stay

Estimation Codes

Code	Description
------	-------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| 0 | The value was reported by the hospital |
| 1 | The value was estimated since no value was reported by the hospitals |
| 2 | The value has been expanded, since the reported value is associated with a reporting period of less than 1 full year |

- If the hospital did not respond to the survey (RESP=2), the following fields were obtained from AHA's internal database.

AHA ID	Hospital Name	Bed Size code
Control/Ownership	CEO Name	Length of Stay code
Primary Service code	Address	County code
Number of Bassinets	City	City Rank
Total Beds	State	All accreditation and affiliation flags (MAPP1 through MAPP22)
Membership Type	ZIP code	
Long term/Short term flag	Area code	
Control Code – Membership	Telephone number	
Service Code - Membership		

- All fields with corresponding estimation fields have been estimated or expanded. Other fields, such as facilities and services were left blank.
- If the **separate units** code (SUNITS) is 0, all short-term and long-term data fields are blank.

Modified FIPS County Code

County codes generally are odd numbers assigned to an alphabetical listing of the counties within a state. Baltimore City is included in Baltimore County, St Louis City is included in St Louis County, and the independent cities in Virginia are each included in the contiguous counties. Kalawao County, Hawaii is included in Maui County. The four Alaska Judicial Divisions were used as counties.

Long term/Short term Flag (LOS)

If a separate long-term unit is reported and long-term admissions are greater than one-half of total admissions, then LOS is 2; otherwise LOS is 1. If a separate long-term unit is not reported and the ratio of inpatient days to admissions is 30 or more, then LOS is 2; otherwise LOS is 1.

Summary of Registered Hospitals 2013 vs 2014 Annual Survey Data

CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	ASSOCIATED AREAS
2013 TOTAL	5751	5686	65
DELETIONS			
Status changed from registered to non-registered	0	0	0
Changed to inpatient care other than a hospital	4	4	0
Changed to an outpatient facility	8	8	0
Closed	39	39	0
Demerged/Dissolution	0	0	0
Duplicate record	0	0	0
Merged to form a new hospital	2	2	0
Merged into a hospital already on file	21	21	0
Temporarily inactive record/Under construction	0	0	0
TOTAL DELETIONS	74	74	0
ADDITIONS			
Status changed from non-registered to registered	1	1	0
Demerger result	0	0	0
Merger result	1	1	0
Newly added to the registered file	13	13	0
Previously closed/reopened	0	0	0
Changed to hospital from other inpatient care	0	0	0
TOTAL ADDITIONS	15	15	0
2014 TOTAL	5692	5627	65

Registered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of registered hospitals.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR DELETION
6141080	Merrimack Valley Hospital	Haverhill	MA	Merged into 6141355 Holy Family Hospital - Methuen, MA
6141740	Quincy Medical Center	Quincy	MA	Ambulatory Care Center
6141760	Radius Specialty Hospital Boston	Boston	MA	Closed
6160500	New Milford Hospital	New Milford	CT	Merged into 6160100 Danbury Hospital - Danbury, CT
6210295	MidHudson Regional Hospital of Westchester Medical Center	Poughkeepsie	NY	Merged into 6215150 Westchester Medical Center Valhalla, NY
6212280	Mount Sinai Queens	Long Island City	NY	Merged into 6213140 Mount Sinai Hospital New York, NY
6212615	New York Presbyterian Lower Manhattan Hospital	New York	NY	Merged into 6210024 New York-Presbyterian Hospital New York, NY
6220761	Virtua Berlin	Berlin	NJ	Ambulatory Care Center
6221340	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	Somerville	NJ	Merged into 6220920 Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital New Brunswick, NJ
6221636	Woodbridge Development Center	Woodbridge	NJ	Closed
6230066	Kindred Hospital-Wyoming Valley	Wilkes Barre	PA	Closed
6230123	Kindred Hospital Pittsburgh-North Shore	Pittsburgh	PA	Closed
6230280	Veterans Affairs Butler Healthcare	Butler	PA	Rehabilitation Center
6231490	Special Care Hospital	Nanticoke	PA	Closed
6231630	Mid Valley Hospital	Peckville	PA	Ambulatory Care Center
6350415	CAMC Teays Valley Hospital	Hurricane	WV	Merged into 6350120 Charleston Area Medical Center Charleston, WV
6360011	John Umstead Hospital	Butner	NC	Closed
6360195	Vidant Pungo Hospital	Belhaven	NC	Closed
6360830	Caswell Center	Kinston	NC	Developmental & Disability Center
6370060	Marlboro Park Hospital	Bennettsville	SC	Closed
6380001	Emory Wesley Woods Geriatric Hospital	Atlanta	GA	Merged into 6380570 Emory University Hospital Atlanta, GA
6380297	Southwestern State Hospital	Thomasville	GA	Closed

Registered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of registered hospitals.

6380724	Coliseum Center for Behavioral Health	Macon	GA	Merged into 6380715 Coliseum Medical Centers Macon, GA
6381085	Emory-Adventist Hospital	Smyrna	GA	Closed
6390268	Memorial Regional Hospital South	Hollywood	FL	Merged into 6390295 Memorial Regional Hospital Hollywood, FL
6390279	Malcom Randall Veterans Affairs Medical Center	Gainesville	FL	Merged to form 6390711 North Florida/South Georgia Veteran's Health System Gainesville, FL
6390460	Lake City Veterans Affairs Medical Center	Lake City	FL	Merged to form 6390711 North Florida/South Georgia Veteran's Health System Gainesville, FL
6390910	Edward White Hospital	Saint Petersburg	FL	Closed
6411377	Southwest Regional Medical Center	Georgetown	OH	Closed
6411785	OhioHealth Doctors Hospital Nelsonville	Nelsonville	OH	Merged/Ambulatory Care Center
6412250	Summa Wadsworth-Rittman Hospital	Wadsworth	OH	Ambulatory Care Center
6420026	Franciscan St. Elizabeth Health - Lafayette Central	Lafayette	IN	Merged into 6420441 Franciscan St. Elizabeth Health Lafayette East Lafayette, IN
6420640	Community Westview Hospital	Indianapolis	IN	Merged into 6420605 Community Hospital East Indianapolis, IN
6421272	Saint Catherine Regional Hospital	Charlestown	IN	Closed
6440014	Rogers City Rehabilitation Hospital	Rogers City	MI	Rehabilitation Center
6440175	Southwest Regional Rehabilitation Center	Battle Creek	MI	Closed
6440230	Lakeland Specialty Hospital-Berrien Center	Berrien Center	MI	Closed
6510082	Nicholas County Hospital	Carlisle	KY	Closed
6510220	Parkway Regional Hospital	Fulton	KY	Closed
6520025	Turkey Creek Medical Center	Knoxville	TN	Merged into 6520550 Tennova Physicians Regional Medical Center Knoxville, TN
6520271	Starr Regional Medical Center-Etowah	Etowah	TN	Psychiatric Services Facility
6520365	Humboldt General Hospital	Humboldt	TN	Emergency/Urgent Care Center
6521205	Parkridge West Hospital	Jasper	TN	Merged into 6520015 Parkridge Medical Center Chattanooga, TN
6521223	Gibson General Hospital	Trenton	TN	Ambulatory Care Center
6530007	North Alabama Regional Hospital	Decatur	AL	Closed

Registered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of registered hospitals.

6530580	East Alabama Medical Center-Lanier	Valley	AL	Merged into 6530760 East Alabama Medical Center Opelika, AL
6540040	Patient's Choice Medical Center of Humphreys County	Belzoni	MS	Closed
6549080	Kilmichael Hospital	Kilmichael	MS	Closed
6630425	Research Psychiatric Center	Kansas City	MO	Closed
6639180	Sac-Osage Hospital	Osceola	MO	Closed
6650016	Spearfish Regional Surgery Center	Spearfish	SD	Merged into 6650438 Spearfish Regional Hospital Spearfish, SD
6710010	Select Specialty Hospital-Little Rock	Little Rock	AR	Closed
6710493	Harris Hospital	Newport	AR	Merged into 6710029 Unity Health White County Medical Center Searcy, AR
6710630	Crittenden Regional Hospital	West Memphis	AR	Closed
6720031	Dubuis Hospital of Lake Charles	Lake Charles	LA	Closed
6720365	River Parishes Hospital	La Place	LA	Ambulatory Care Center
6740088	Ilano Specialty Hospital of Lubbock	Lubbock	TX	Closed
6740111	Angleton Danbury Medical Center	Angleton	TX	Merged into 6741615 University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, TX
6740164	Kindred Hospital Midtown	Houston	TX	Closed
6740195	St. David's Rehabilitation Center	Austin	TX	Merged into 6740190 St. David's Medical Center Austin, TX
6740306	Select Specialty Hospital-Midland	Midland	TX	Closed
6740645	Cleveland Regional Medical Center	Cleveland	TX	Closed
6741910	Riverside General Hospital	Houston	TX	Closed
6741942	St. Anthony's Hospital	Houston	TX	Closed
6742285	Good Shepherd Medical Center-Linden	Linden	TX	Closed
6830170	SageWest Healthcare-Lander	Lander	WY	Merged into 6830240 SageWest Health Care at Riverton Riverton, WY
6860050	Southeast Arizona Medical Center	Douglas	AZ	Closed
6889100	Nye Regional Medical Center	Tonopah	NV	Closed
6930733	Fallbrook Hospital	Fallbrook	CA	Closed
6930943	Kaiser Permanente Hayward Medical Center	Hayward	CA	Closed
6931747	Temple Community Hospital	Los Angeles	CA	Closed

Registered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of registered hospitals.

6932346	Promise Hospital of East Los Angeles, Suburban Medical Center Campus	Paramount	CA	Merged into 6931570 Promise Hospital of East Los Angeles Los Angeles, CA
6933332	Doctors Medical Center	San Pablo	CA	Closed
6933590	Lanterman Developmental Center	Pomona	CA	Closed

Registered Additions

The following records have been added to the 2014 Annual Survey file of registered hospitals.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR ADDITION
6370237	McLeod Medical Center-Darlington	Darlington	SC	Newly added to the registered file
6370429	Palmetto Health Baptist Parkridge	Columbia	SC	Newly added to the registered file
6390683	Poinciana Medical Center	Kissimmee	FL	Newly added to the registered file
6390711	North Florida/South Georgia Veteran's Health System	Gainesville	FL	Result of merger - 6390279 and 6390460
6410518	Mercy Health - West Hospital	Cincinnati	OH	Newly added to the registered file
6410530	OhioHealth Rehabilitation Hospital	Columbus	OH	Newly added to the registered file
6420482	St. Vincent Fishers Hospital	Fishers	IN	Newly added to the registered file
6529207	Behavioral HealthCare Center at Martin	Martin	TN	Newly added to the registered file
6660414	Kearney Regional Medical Center	Kearney	NE	Newly added to the registered file
6669151	Nebraska Spine Hospital	Omaha	NE	Newly added to the registered file
6720696	New Orleans East Hospital	New Orleans	LA	Newly added to the registered file
6840239	Peak View Behavioral Health	Colorado Springs	CO	Previously nonregistered
6869156	HonorHealth Rehabilitation Hospital	Scottsdale	AZ	Newly added to the registered file
6930413	Fremont Medical Center	Fremont	CA	Newly added to the registered file
6933258	San Leandro Hospital	San Leandro	CA	Newly added to the registered file

Summary of Nonregistered Hospitals 2013 vs 2014 Annual Survey Data

CLASSIFICATION	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	ASSOCIATED AREAS
2013 TOTAL	544	544	0
DELETIONS			
Status changed from non-registered to registered	1	1	0
Changed to inpatient care other than a hospital	1	1	0
Changed to an outpatient facility	1	1	0
Closed	10	10	0
Demerged	0	0	0
Duplicate record	0	0	0
Merged to form a new hospital	0	0	0
Merged into a hospital already on file	10	10	0
Temporarily inactive record	0	0	0
TOTAL DELETIONS	23	23	0
ADDITIONS			
Status changed from registered to non-registered	0	0	0
Demerger result	0	0	0
Merger result	0	0	0
Newly added to the non-registered file	26	26	0
Previously closed/reopened	0	0	0
Duplicate record	0	0	0
TOTAL ADDITIONS	26	26	0
2014 TOTAL	547	547	0

Nonregistered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of nonregistered hospitals.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR DELETION
6230212	Westfield Hospital	Allentown	PA	
6232225	Girard Medical Center	Philadelphia	PA	Merged into 6230016 North Philadelphia Health System Philadelphia, PA
6361710	Wake Forest University Health Service	Winston-Salem	NC	Ambulatory Care Center
6410051	Greenbriar Rehabilitation Hospital	Boardman	OH	Closed
6410067	Bethesda Butler Hospital	Hamilton	OH	Merged into 6410382 Bethesda North Hospital Cincinnati, OH
6420041	Community Heart and Vascular Hospital	Indianapolis	IN	Merged into 6420605 Community Hospital East Indianapolis, IN
6420067	Hind General Hospital	Hobart	IN	Closed
6540033	Batesville Specialty Hospital	Batesville	MS	Closed
6630461	St. Louis Regional Psychiatric Stabilization Center	Saint Louis	MO	Merged into 6630930 Barnes-Jewish Hospital Saint Louis, MO
6720061	Premier Rehabilitation	Luling	LA	Skilled Nursing Facility
6720142	Kailo LTAC Hospital	Crowley	LA	Closed
6720171	Green Clinic Surgical Hospital	Ruston	LA	Merged into 6720770 Northern Louisiana Medical Center Ruston, LA
6720325	Lafayette Behavioral Health	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340 Lafayette General Medical Center Lafayette, LA
6720381	Lake Charles Memorial Hospital for Women	Lake Charles	LA	Merged into 6720355 Lake Charles Memorial Hospital Lake Charles, LA
6740331	University General Hospital-Dallas	Dallas	TX	Closed
6740354	Doctors Diagnostic Hospital	Cleveland	TX	Closed
6740651	Life Center Specialty Hospital	Sherman	TX	Closed
6840239	Peak View Behavioral Health	Colorado Springs	CO	Status changed to registered
6859146	Presbyterian Rust Medical Center	Rio Rancho	NM	Merged into 6850055 Presbyterian Hospital Albuquerque, NM
6860057	Restora Hospital of Mesa	Mesa	AZ	Closed
6860058	Restora Hospital of Sun City	Sun City	AZ	Closed

Nonregistered Deletions

The following records have been deleted from the 2014 Annual Survey file of nonregistered hospitals.

6930126	Thousand Oaks Surgical Hospital	Thousand Oaks	CA	Merged into 6933672 Los Robles Hospital and Medical Center Thousand Oaks, CA
6930417	Kaiser Permanente Ontario Medical Center	Ontario	CA	Merged into 6930737 Kaiser Permanente Fontana Medical Center Fontana, CA

Nonregistered Additions

The following records have been added to the 2014 Annual Survey file of nonregistered hospitals.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR ADDITION
6140417	Whittier Pavilion	Haverhill	MA	Newly added
6220232	Shore Rehabilitation Institute	Brick	NJ	Newly added
6340429	Novant Health Haymarket Medical Center	Haymarket	VA	Newly added
6380478	Southeastern Regional Medical Center	Newnan	GA	Newly added
6390691	St. Vincent's Medical Center Clay County	Middleburg	FL	Newly added
6410291	TriHealth Evendale Hospital	Cincinnati	OH	Newly added
6420486	Options Behavioral Health System	Indianapolis	IN	Newly added
6630472	Signature Psychiatric Hospital	Kansas City	MO	Newly added
6630474	Mercy Rehabilitation Hospital Springfield	Springfield	MO	Newly added
6729128	Compass Behavioral Center of Alexandria	Alexandria	LA	Newly added
6740879	Scott & White Hospital - College Station	College Station	TX	Newly added
6740946	Victory Surgical Hospital East Houston	Houston	TX	Newly added
6740948	Mesa Springs	Fort Worth	TX	Newly added
6740949	Rock Springs	Georgetown	TX	Newly added
6740958	Victory Medical Center Landmark	San Antonio	TX	Newly added
6740971	Forest Park Medical Center-Southlake	Southlake	TX	Newly added
6740977	Oceans Behavioral Hospital Abilene	Abilene	TX	Newly added
6740979	Walnut Hill Medical Center	Dallas	TX	Newly added
6740984	Crescent Medical Center Lancaster	Lancaster	TX	Newly added
6741006	Dallas Behavioral Healthcare Hospital	Desoto	TX	Newly added
6741013	Resolute Health	New Braunfels	TX	Newly added
6741029	Bay Area Regional Medical Center	Webster	TX	Newly added
6849223	Castle Rock Adventist Hospital	Castle Rock	CO	Newly added
6879348	Marian Center	Salt Lake City	UT	Newly added
6930372	Telecare Heritage Psychiatric Health Center	Oakland	CA	Newly added
6930672	Jewish Home of San Francisco	San Francisco	CA	Newly added

Mergers and Acquisitions

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	MERGER INFORMATION - PARENT ORGANIZATION
6141080	Merrimack Valley Hospital	Haverhill	MA	Merged into 6141355 Holy Family Hospital Methuen, MA
6160500	New Milford Hospital	New Milford	CT	Merged into 6160100 Danbury Hospital Danbury, CT
6210295	MidHudson Regional Hospital of Westchester Medical Center	Poughkeepsie	NY	Merged into 6215150 Westchester Medical Center Valhalla, NY
6212280	Mount Sinai Queens	Long Island City	NY	Merged into 6213140 Mount Sinai Hospital New York, NY
6212615	New York Presbyterian Lower Manhattan Hospital	New York	NY	Merged into 6210024 New York-Presbyterian Hospital New York, NY
6221340	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	Somerville	NJ	Merged into 6220920 Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital New Brunswick, NJ
6232225	Girard Medical Center	Philadelphia	PA	Merged into 6230016 North Philadelphia Health System Philadelphia, PA
6350415	CAMC Teays Valley Hospital	Hurricane	WV	Merged into 6350120 Charleston Area Medical Center Charleston, WV
6380001	Emory Wesley Woods Geriatric Hospital	Atlanta	GA	Merged into 6380570 Emory University Hospital Atlanta, GA
6380724	Coliseum Center for Behavioral Health	Macon	GA	Merged into 6380715 Coliseum Medical Centers Macon, GA
6390268	Memorial Regional Hospital South	Hollywood	FL	Merged into 6390295 Memorial Regional Hospital - Hollywood, FL
6390279	Malcom Randall Veterans Affairs Medical Center	Gainesville	FL	Merged with 6390460 to form 6390711 North Florida/South Georgia Veteran's Health System Gainesville, FL
6390460	Lake City Veterans Affairs Medical Center	Lake City	FL	Merged with 6390279 to form 6390711 North Florida/South Georgia Veteran's Health System Gainesville, FL
6410067	Bethesda Butler Hospital	Hamilton	OH	Merged into 6410382 Bethesda North Hospital Cincinnati, OH
6420026	Franciscan St. Elizabeth Health - Lafayette Central	Lafayette	IN	Merged into 6420441 Franciscan St. Elizabeth Health Lafayette East Lafayette, IN

Mergers and Acquisitions

6420041	Community Heart and Vascular Hospital	Indianapolis	IN	Merged into 6420605 Community Hospital East Indianapolis, IN
6420640	Community Westview Hospital	Indianapolis	IN	Merged into 6420605 Community Hospital East Indianapolis, IN
6520025	Turkey Creek Medical Center	Knoxville	TN	Merged into 6520550 Tennova Physicians Regional Medical Center Knoxville, TN
6521205	Parkridge West Hospital	Jasper	TN	Merged into 6520015 Parkridge Medical Center Chattanooga, TN
6530580	East Alabama Medical Center- Lanier	Valley	AL	Merged into 6530760 East Alabama Medical Center Opelika, AL
6630461	St. Louis Regional Psychiatric Stabilization Center	Saint Louis	MO	Merged into 6630930 Barnes-Jewish Hospital Saint Louis, MO
6650016	Spearfish Regional Surgery Center	Spearfish	SD	Merged into 6650438 Spearfish Regional Hospital Spearfish, SD
6710493	Harris Hospital	Newport	AR	Merged into 6710029 Unity Health White County Medical Center Searcy, AR
6720171	Green Clinic Surgical Hospital	Ruston	LA	Merged into 6720770 Northern Louisiana Medical Center Ruston, LA
6720325	Lafayette Behavioral Health	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340 Lafayette General Medical Center Lafayette, LA
6720381	Lake Charles Memorial Hospital for Women	Lake Charles	LA	Merged into 6720355 Lake Charles Memorial Hospital Lake Charles, LA
6740111	Angleton Danbury Medical Center	Angleton	TX	Merged into 6741615 University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, TX
6740195	St. David's Rehabilitation Center	Austin	TX	Merged into 6740190 St. David's Medical Center Austin, TX
6830170	SageWest Healthcare-Lander	Lander	WY	Merged into 6830240 SageWest Health Care at Riverton Riverton, WY
6859146	Presbyterian Rust Medical Center	Rio Rancho	NM	Merged into 6850055 Presbyterian Hospital Albuquerque, NM
6930126	Thousand Oaks Surgical Hospital	Thousand Oaks	CA	Merged into 6933672 Los Robles Hospital and Medical Center Thousand Oaks, CA
6930417	Kaiser Permanente Ontario Medical Center	Ontario	CA	Merged into 6930737 Kaiser Permanente Fontana Medical Center Fontana, CA
6932346	Promise Hospital of East Los Angeles, Suburban Medical Center Campus	Paramount	CA	Merged into 6931570 Promise Hospital of East Los Angeles Los Angeles, CA

AHA Annual Survey FY 2013 to FY 2014 Questionnaire

Use this change log to identify year-to-year changes to the Annual Survey *questionnaire*. Not all items on the questionnaire are in the Database. Changes affecting the Database are shaded.

No changes were made to the FY 2014 AHA Annual Survey *questionnaire*.

2014 AHA Annual Survey Health Forum, L.L.C.

HOSPITAL NAME: _____

CITY & STATE: _____

Please return to:
AHA Annual Survey
155 N Wacker Dr
Suite 400
Chicago IL 60606

A. REPORTING PERIOD (please refer to the instructions and definitions at the end of this questionnaire)

Report data for a full 12-month period, preferably your last completed fiscal year (365 days). Be consistent in using the same reporting period for responses throughout various sections of this survey.

1. Reporting Period used (beginning and ending date) / / to / /
Month Day Year Month Day Year
2. a. Were you in operation 12 full months
at the end of your reporting period? YES NO
 b. Number of days open
during reporting period
3. Indicate the beginning of your current fiscal year / /
Month Day Year

B. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. CONTROL

Indicate the type of organization that is responsible for establishing policy for overall operation of your hospital. CHECK ONLY ONE:

Government, nonfederal

- 12 State
- 13 County
- 14 City
- 15 City-County
- 16 Hospital district or authority

Nongovernment, not-for profit (NFP)

- 21 Church-operated
- 23 Other not-for-profit (including NFP Corporation)

Investor-owned, for-profit

- 31 Individual
- 32 Partnership
- 33 Corporation

Government, federal

- 41 Air Force
- 42 Army
- 43 Navy
- 44 Public Health Service
- 45 Veterans' Affairs
- 46 Federal other than 41-45 or 47-48
- 47 PHS Indian Service
- 48 Department of Justice

2. SERVICE

Indicate the ONE category that BEST describes your hospital or the type of service it provides to the MAJORITY of patients:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 General medical and surgical | <input type="checkbox"/> 46 Rehabilitation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Hospital unit of an institution (prison hospital, college infirmary) | <input type="checkbox"/> 47 Orthopedic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities | <input type="checkbox"/> 48 Chronic disease |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Surgical | <input type="checkbox"/> 62 Intellectual disabilities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Psychiatric | <input type="checkbox"/> 80 Acute long-term care hospital |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases | <input type="checkbox"/> 82 Alcoholism and other chemical dependency |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Cancer | <input type="checkbox"/> 49 Other - specify treatment area: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 42 Heart | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 44 Obstetrics and gynecology | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Eye, ear, nose, and throat | |

B. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (continued)

3. OTHER

- a. Does your hospital restrict admissions primarily to children? YES NO
- b. Does the hospital itself operate subsidiary corporations? YES NO
- c. Is the hospital contract managed? If yes, please provide the name, city, and state of the organization.... YES NO

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____

- d. Is the hospital a participant in a network?YES NO
If yes, please provide the name, city, state and telephone number of the network(s).

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Telephone _____

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Telephone _____

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Telephone _____

- e. Is your hospital owned in whole or in part by physicians or a physician group?..... YES NO

- f. If you checked 80 Acute long-term care hospital (LTCH) in Section B2 (Service), please indicate if you are a freestanding LTCH or a LTCH arranged within a general acute care hospital.

Free standing LTCH LTCH arranged in a general acute care hospital

If you are arranged in a general acute care hospital, what is your host hospital's name?

Name _____ City _____ State _____

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES

For each service or facility listed below, please check all the categories that describe how each item is provided **as of the last day of the reporting period**. Check all categories that apply for an item. If you check column (1) C1-19, please include the number of **staffed beds**. The sum of the beds reported in 1-19 should equal Section D(1b), beds set up and staffed on page 9.

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
1. General medical-surgical care .....(#Beds ____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Pediatric medical-surgical care .....(#Beds ____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Obstetrics.....[Hospital level of unit (1-3):(___)] (#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medical-surgical intensive care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Cardiac intensive care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Neonatal intensive care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Neonatal intermediate care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pediatric intensive care.....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Burn care.....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other special care _____ (#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Other intensive care_____ (#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Physical rehabilitation .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Alcoholism-drug abuse or dependency care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14. Psychiatric care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15. Skilled nursing care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16. Intermediate nursing care .....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17. Acute long-term care.....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18. Other long-term care.....(#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19. Other care _____ (#Beds____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20. Adult day care program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21. Airborne infection isolation room..... (#rooms ____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22. Alcoholism-drug abuse or dependency outpatient services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23. Alzheimer Center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24. Ambulance services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25. Ambulatory surgery center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26. Arthritis treatment center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27. Assisted living	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
28. Auxiliary	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
29. Bariatric/weight control services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
30. Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
31. Blood Donor Center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
32. Breast cancer screening/mammograms	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
33. Cardiology and cardiac surgery services				
a. Adult cardiology services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Pediatric cardiology services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Adult diagnostic catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Pediatric diagnostic catheterization.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Adult interventional cardiac catheterization.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Adult cardiac surgery.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Pediatric cardiac surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Adult cardiac electrophysiology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Cardiac rehabilitation.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
34. Case management.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35. Chaplaincy/pastoral care services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
36. Chemotherapy.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37. Children's wellness program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
38. Chiropractic services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
39. Community outreach	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
40. Complementary and alternative medicine services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
41. Computer assisted orthopedic surgery (CAOS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
42. Crisis prevention.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
43. Dental services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
44. Emergency services				
a. Emergency department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Pediatric emergency department.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Satellite emergency department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. If you checked column 1 for Satellite ED (44c), is the department open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
e. Trauma center (certified) ...[Hospital level of unit (1-3) ____]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
45. Enabling services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
46. Endoscopic services				
a. Optical colonoscopy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Endoscopic ultrasound	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ablation of Barrett's esophagus.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Esophageal impedance study.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
47. Enrollment (insurance) assistance services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
48. Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (ESWL).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
49. Fertility clinic.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50. Fitness center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
51. Freestanding outpatient care center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
52. Geriatric services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
53. Health fair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
54. Community health education.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
55. Genetic testing/counseling	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
56. Health screenings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
57. Health research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
58. Hemodialysis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
59. HIV/AIDS services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
60. Home health services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
61. Hospice program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
62. Hospital-based outpatient care center services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
63. Immunization program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
64. Indigent care clinic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
65. Linguistic/translation services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
66. Meals on wheels.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
67. Mobile health services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
68. Neurological services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
69. Nutrition program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
70. Occupational health services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
71. Oncology services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
72. Orthopedic services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
73. Outpatient surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
74. Pain management program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
75. Palliative care program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
76. Palliative care inpatient unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
77. Patient controlled analgesia (PCA).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
78. Patient education center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
79. Patient representative services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
80. Physical rehabilitation services				
a. Assistive technology center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Electrodiagnostic services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Physical rehabilitation outpatient services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Prosthetic and orthotic services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Robot-assisted walking therapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Simulated rehabilitation environment.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
81. Primary care department.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
82. Psychiatric services				
a. Psychiatric child-adolescent services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Psychiatric consultation-liaison services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Psychiatric education services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Psychiatric emergency services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Psychiatric geriatric services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Psychiatric outpatient services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Psychiatric partial hospitalization services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Psychiatric residential treatment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
83. Radiology, diagnostic				
a. CT Scanner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Diagnostic radioisotope facility.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Electron beam computed tomography (EBCT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Full-field digital mammography (FFDM).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Magnetoencephalography (MEG).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (<64+ slice CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (64+ slice CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Positron emission tomography (PET)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Ultrasound.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
84. Radiology, therapeutic				
a. Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Proton beam therapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Shaped beam radiation system	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Stereotactic radiosurgery.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
85. Retirement housing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
86. Robotic surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
87. Rural health clinic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
88. Sleep center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
89. Social work services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
90. Sports medicine.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
91. Support groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92. Swing bed services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
93. Teen outreach services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
94. Tobacco treatment/cessation program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
95. Transplant services				
a. Bone marrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Heart	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Kidney.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Liver	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Lung	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Tissue.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
96. Transportation to health services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
97. Urgent care center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
98. Virtual colonoscopy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
99. Volunteer services department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
100. Women's health center/services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
101. Wound management services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

102a. In which of the following physician arrangements does your hospital or system/network participate? Column 3 refers to the networks that were identified in section B, question 3d. For hospital level physician arrangements that are reported in column 1, please report the number of physicians involved.

	(1) My Hospital	(2) My Health System	(3) My Health Network	(4) Do Not Provide
a. Independent Practice Association (IPA) (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Group practice without walls (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Open Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO) (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Closed Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO)..... (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Management Service Organization (MSO) (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Integrated Salary Model (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Equity Model (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Foundation..... (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Other, please specify _____ (# of physicians _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

102b. Looking across all the relationships identified in question 102a, what is the total number of physicians (count each physician only once) that are engaged in an arrangement with your hospital that allows for joint contracting with payors or shared responsibility for financial risk or clinical performance between the hospital and physician? (arrangement may be at the hospital, system or network level) # of physicians _____

103a. Does your hospital participate in any joint venture arrangements with physicians or physician groups? YES NO

103b. If your hospital participates in any joint ventures with physicians or physician groups, please indicate which types of services are involved in those joint ventures. (Check all that apply)

- a. Limited service hospital
- b. Ambulatory surgical centers
- c. Imaging centers
- d. Other _____

103c. If you selected 'a. Limited Service Hospital', please tell us what type(s) of services are provided. (Check all that apply)

- a. Cardiac
- b. Orthopedic
- c. Surgical
- d. Other _____

103d. Does your hospital participate in joint venture arrangements with organizations other than physician groups? YES NO

104a. Has your hospital or health care system established an accountable care organization (ACO)? YES NO

104b. If yes, please indicate the patient population that participates in the ACO. (Check all that apply)

- a. Medicaid
- b. Medicare
- c. Privately insured
- d. Other, please specify _____

105. Does your hospital have an established medical home program? YES NO

106. Does your hospital participate in a bundled payment program involving inpatient, physician, and/or post acute care services where the hospital receives a single payment from a payor for a package of services and then distributes payments to participating providers of care (such as a single fee for hospital and physician services for a specific procedure, e.g., hip replacement, CABG)? YES NO

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

107. Does your hospital, health system or health network have an equity interest in any of the following insurance products? (Check all that apply)
 Contractual relationships with HMOs and PPOs should not be reported here but in Question 108. Column 3 refers to the networks that were identified in section B, question 3d.

	(1) My Hospital	(2) My Health System	(3) My Health Network	(4) Joint Venture with Insurer	(5) Do Not Provide
a. Health Maintenance Organization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Preferred Provider Organization.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Indemnity Fee for Service Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

108. Does your hospital have a formal written contract that specifies the obligations of each party with:

- a. Health maintenance organization (HMO) YES NO b. If YES, how many contracts? _____
- c. Preferred provider organization (PPO) YES NO d. If YES, how many contracts? _____

109. What percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue is paid on a capitated basis?
 If the hospital does not participate in capitated arrangements, please enter "0" _____ %

110. What percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue is paid on a shared risk basis? _____ %

111. Does your hospital contract directly with employers or a coalition of employers to provide care on a capitated, predetermined, or shared risk basis? YES NO

112. If your hospital has arrangements to care for a specific group of enrollees in exchange for a capitated payment, how many lives are covered? _____

113. Does your hospital have contracts with commercial payors where payment is tied to performance on quality/safety metrics? YES NO

***114a.** Does your hospital conduct an internal survey of the hospital's quality/safety culture at least every 18 months? YES NO

***114b.** If yes, please indicate the response rate for the most recent survey. _____ %

***114c.** If yes, are valid results available at the level of individual units (e.g., medical ICUs, cardiothoracic surgery)? YES NO

D. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING

Please report beds, utilization, financial, and staffing data for the 12-month period that is consistent with the period reported on page 1. Report financial data for reporting period only. Include within your operations all activities that are wholly owned by the hospital, including subsidiary corporations regardless of where the activity is physically located. Please do not include within your operations distinct and separate divisions that may be owned by your hospital's parent corporation. If final figures are not available, please estimate. Round to the nearest dollar. Report all personnel who were on the payroll and whose payroll expenses are reported in D3f. (Please refer to specific definitions on pages 21-23.)

Fill out column (2) if hospital owns and operates a nursing home type unit/facility. Column (1) should be the combined total of hospital plus nursing home unit/facility.	(1) Total Facility	(2) Nursing Home Unit/Facility
1. BEDS AND UTILIZATION		
a. Total licensed beds.....	_____	_____
b. Beds set up and staffed for use at the end of the reporting period	_____	_____
c. Bassinets set up and staffed for use at the end of the reporting period	_____	_____
d. Births (exclude fetal deaths)	_____	_____
e. Admissions (exclude newborns; include neonatal & swing admissions)	_____	_____
f. Inpatient days (exclude newborns; include neonatal & swing days)	_____	_____
g. Emergency department visits.....	_____	_____
h. Total outpatient visits (include emergency department visits & outpatient surgeries)....	_____	_____
i. Inpatient surgical operations	_____	_____
j. Number of operating rooms	_____	_____
k. Outpatient surgical operations.....	_____	_____
2. MEDICARE/MEDICAID UTILIZATION (exclude newborns; include neonatal & swing days and deaths)		
a1. Total Medicare (Title XVIII) inpatient discharges (including Medicare Managed Care)	_____	_____
a2. How many Medicare inpatient discharges were Medicare Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
b1. Total Medicare (Title XVIII) inpatient days (including Medicare Managed Care)	_____	_____
b2. How many Medicare inpatient days were Medicare Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
c1. Total Medicaid (Title XIX) inpatient discharges (including Medicaid Managed Care)	_____	_____
c2. How many Medicaid inpatient discharges were Medicaid Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
d1. Total Medicaid (Title XIX) inpatient days (including Medicaid Managed Care)	_____	_____
d2. How many Medicaid inpatient days were Medicaid Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
3. FINANCIAL		
*a. Net patient revenue (treat bad debt as a deduction from gross revenue).....	.00	.00
*b. Tax appropriations .....	.00	
*c. Other operating revenue.....	.00	
*d. Nonoperating revenue .....	.00	
*e. TOTAL REVENUE (add 3a thru 3d) .....	.00	.00
f. Payroll expenses (only) .....	.00	.00
g. Employee benefits .....	.00	.00
h. Depreciation expense (for reporting period only) .....	.00	
i. Interest expense .....	.00	
j. Supply expense.....	.00	
k. All other expenses.....	.00	
I. TOTAL EXPENSES (add 3f thru 3k. Exclude bad debt) .....	.00	.00
4. REVENUE BY TYPE		
*a. Total gross inpatient revenue.....	.00	
*b. Total gross outpatient revenue .....	.00	
*c. Total gross patient revenue .....	.00	

D. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING (continued)

11. PRIVILEGED PHYSICIANS

Report the total number of physicians with privileges at your hospital by type of relationship with the hospital. The sum of the physicians reported in 11a-11f should equal the total number of privileged physicians (11g) in the hospital.

	(1) Total Employed	(2) Total Individual Contract	(3) Total Group Contract	(4) Not Employed or Under Contract	(5) Total Privileged (add columns 1-4)
a. Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology, geriatrics)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Emergency medicine	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Hospitalist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Intensivist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Other specialist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. Total (add 11a-11f)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

12. HOSPITALISTS

a. Do hospitalists provide care for patients in your hospital? (if no, please skip to 13)..... YES NO (if yes, please report in D.11c.)

b. If yes, please report the total number of full-time equivalents (FTE) hospitalists.....FTE _____

13. INTENSIVISTS

a. Do intensivists provide care for patients in your hospital? (If no, please skip to 14) YES NO (if yes, please report in D.11d.)

b. If yes, please report the total number of FTE intensivists and assign them to the following areas. Please indicate whether the intensive care area is closed to intensivists. (Meaning that only intensivists are authorized to care for ICU patients.)

	FTE	Closed to Intensivists
1. Medical-surgical intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Cardiac intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Neonatal intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pediatric intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Other intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Total	_____	

14. ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

a. Do advanced practice nurses/physician assistants provide care for patients in your hospital? YES NO
(if no, please skip to 15)

b. If yes, please report the number of full time, part time and FTE advanced practice nurses/physician assistants who provide care for patients in your hospital.
_____ Full-time _____ Part-time _____ FTE

c. If yes, please indicate the type of service provided. (check all that apply)

Primary care Anesthesia services (Certified registered nurse anesthetist) Emergency department care

Other specialty care Patient education Case management Other

15. FOREIGN EDUCATED NURSES

a. Did your facility hire more foreign-educated nurses (including contract or agency nurses) to help fill RN vacancies in 2014 vs. 2013?
More Less Same Did not hire foreign nurses

b. From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? (check all that apply)

Africa South Korea Canada Philippines China India Other

As declared previously, hospital specific revenue data are treated as confidential. AHA's policy is not to release these data without written permission from your institution. The AHA will however, share these data with your respective state hospital association and if requested with your appropriate metropolitan/regional association.

On occasion, the AHA is asked to provide these data to external organizations, both public and private, for their use in analyzing crucial health care policy or research issues. The AHA is requesting your permission to allow us to release your confidential data to those requests that we consider legitimate and worthwhile. In every instance of disclosure, the receiving organization will be prohibited from releasing hospital specific information.

Please indicate below whether or not you agree to these types of disclosure:

[] I hereby grant AHA permission to release my hospital's revenue data to external users that the AHA determines have a legitimate and worthwhile need to gain access to these data subject to the user's agreement with the AHA not to release hospital specific information.

Chief Executive Officer Date

[] I do not grant AHA permission to release my confidential data.

Chief Executive Officer Date

Does your hospital or health system have an Internet or Homepage address? Yes No
If yes, please provide the address: http:// _____

Thank you for your cooperation in completing this survey. If there are any questions about your responses to this survey, who should be contacted?

Name (please print) Title () Telephone Number

Date of Completion Chief Executive Officer () Hospital's Main Fax Number

Contact Email address: _____

NOTE: PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THE INFORMATION FOR YOUR HOSPITAL FILE BEFORE RETURNING THE ORIGINAL FORM TO THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION. ALSO, PLEASE FORWARD A PHOTOCOPY OF THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE TO YOUR STATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

THANK YOU

SECTION A
REPORTING PERIOD
Instructions

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS FOR THE 2014 ANNUAL SURVEY OF HOSPITALS.

For purposes of this survey, a hospital is defined as the organization or corporate entity licensed or registered as a hospital by a state to provide diagnostic and therapeutic patient services for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.

1. **Reporting period used (beginning and ending date):** Record the beginning and ending dates of the reporting period in an eight-digit number: for example, January 1, 2014 should be shown as 01/01/2014. Number of days should equal the time span between the two dates that the hospital was open. If you are reporting for less than 365 days, utilization and finances should be presented for days reported only.
2. **Were you in operation 12 full months at the end of your reporting period?** If you are reporting for less than 365 days, utilization and finances should be presented for days reported only.
3. **Number of days open during reporting period:** Number of days should equal the time span between the two dates that the hospital was open.

SECTION B
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
Instructions and Definitions

1. CONTROL

Check the box to the left of the type of organization that is responsible for establishing policy for overall operation of the hospital.

Government, nonfederal.

State. Controlled by an agency of state government.

County. Controlled by an agency of county government.

City. Controlled by an agency of municipal government.

City-County. Controlled jointly by agencies of municipal and county governments.

Hospital district or authority. Controlled by a political subdivision of a state, county, or city created solely for the purpose of establishing and maintaining medical care or health-related care institutions.

Nongovernment, not for profit. Controlled by not-for-profit organizations, including religious organizations (Catholic hospitals, for example), community hospitals, cooperative hospitals, hospitals operated by fraternal societies, and so forth.

Investor owned, for profit. Controlled on a for profit basis by an individual, partnership, or a profit making corporation.

Government, federal. Controlled by an agency or department of the federal government.

2. SERVICE

Indicate the ONE category that best describes the type of service that your hospital provides to the majority of patients.

General medical and surgical. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.

Hospital unit of an institution. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients in an institution.

Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to persons with intellectual disabilities.

Surgical. An acute care specialty hospital where 2/3 or more of its inpatient claims are for surgical/diagnosis related groups.

Psychiatric. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients with mental or emotional disorders.

Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases. Provides medical care and rehabilitative services to patients for whom the primary diagnosis is tuberculosis or other respiratory diseases.

Cancer. Provides medical care to patients for whom the primary diagnosis is cancer.

Heart. Provides diagnosis and treatment of heart disease.

Obstetrics and gynecology. Provides medical and surgical treatment to pregnant women and to mothers following delivery. Also provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to women with diseases or disorders of the reproductive organs.

Eye, ear, nose, and throat. Provides diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Rehabilitation. Provides a comprehensive array of restoration services for people with disabilities and all support services necessary to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.

Orthopedic. Provides corrective treatment of deformities, diseases, and ailments of the locomotive apparatus, especially affecting the limbs, bones, muscles, and joints.

Chronic disease. Provides medical and skilled nursing services to patients with long-term illnesses who are not in an acute phase, but who require an intensity of services not available in nursing homes.

Intellectual Disabilities Provides health-related care on a regular basis to patients with developmental or intellectual disabilities who cannot be treated in a skilled nursing unit.

Acute long term care hospital. Provides high acuity interdisciplinary services to medically complex patients that require more intensive recuperation and care than can be provided in a typical nursing facility.

Alcoholism and other chemical dependency. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies.

3. OTHER

a. **Children admissions.** A hospital whose primary focus is the health and treatment of children and adolescents.

b. **Subsidiary.** A company that is wholly controlled by another or one that is more than 50% owned by another organization.

c. **Contract managed.** General day-to-day management of an entire organization by another organization under a formal contract. Managing organization reports directly to the board of trustees or owners of the managed organization; managed organization retains total legal responsibility and ownership of the facility's assets and liabilities.

d. **Network.** A group of hospitals, physicians, other providers, insurers and/or community agencies that voluntarily work together to coordinate and deliver health services.

SECTION C FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Definitions

Owned/provided by the hospital or its subsidiary. All patient revenues, expenses and utilization related to the provision of the service are reflected in the hospital's statistics reported elsewhere in this survey.

Provided by my Health System (in my local community). Another health care provider in the same system as your hospital provides the service and patient revenue, expenses, and utilization related to the provision of the service are recorded at the point where the service was provided and would not be reflected in your hospital's statistics reported elsewhere in this survey. (A system is a corporate body that owns, leases, religiously sponsors and/or manages health providers)

Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system. All patient revenues and utilization related to the provision of the service are recorded at the site where the service was provided and would not be reflected in your hospital statistics reported elsewhere in this survey. (A joint venture is a contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangement remain independent and separate outside of the venture's purpose.)

1. **General medical-surgical care.** Provides acute care to patients in medical and surgical units on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans.
 2. **Pediatric medical-surgical care.** Provides acute care to pediatric patients on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans.
 3. **Obstetrics.** For service owned or provided by the hospital, level should be designated: (1) unit provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; (2) unit provides services for uncomplicated cases, the majority of complicated problems, and special neonatal services; and (3) unit provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities and is supervised by a full-time maternal/fetal specialist.
 4. **Medical surgical intensive care.** Provides patient care of a more intensive nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. These units are staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contain monitoring and specialized support equipment for patients who because of shock, trauma or other life-threatening conditions require intensified comprehensive observation and care. Includes mixed intensive care units.
 5. **Cardiac intensive care.** Provides patient care of a more specialized nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. The unit is staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contains monitoring and specialized support or treatment equipment for patients who, because of heart seizure, open-heart surgery, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care. May include myocardial infarction, pulmonary care, and heart transplant units.
 6. **Neonatal intensive care.** A unit that must be separate from the newborn nursery providing intensive care to all sick infants including those with the very lowest birth weights (less than 1500 grams). NICU has potential for providing mechanical ventilation, neonatal surgery, and special care for the sickest infants born in the hospital or transferred from another institution. A full-time neonatologist serves as director of the NICU.
 7. **Neonatal intermediate care.** A unit that must be separate from the normal newborn nursery and that provides intermediate and/or recovery care and some specialized services, including immediate resuscitation, intravenous therapy, and capacity for prolonged oxygen therapy and monitoring.
 8. **Pediatric intensive care.** Provides care to pediatric patients that is of a more intensive nature than that usually provided to pediatric patients. The unit is staffed with specially trained personnel and contains monitoring and specialized support equipment for treatment of patients who, because of shock, trauma, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care.
 9. **Burn care.** Provides care to severely burned patients. Severely burned patients are those with any of the following: (1) second-degree burns of more than 25% total body surface area for adults or 20% total body surface area for children; (2) third-degree burns of more than 10% total body surface area; (3) any severe burns of the hands, face, eyes, ears, or feet; or (4) all inhalation injuries, electrical burns, complicated burn injuries involving fractures and other major traumas, and all other poor risk factors.
 10. **Other special care.** Provides care to patients requiring care more intensive than that provided in the acute area, yet not sufficiently intensive to require admission to an intensive care unit. Patients admitted to this area are usually transferred here from an intensive care unit once their condition has improved. These units are sometimes referred to as definitive observation, step-down or progressive care units.
 11. **Other intensive care.** A specially staffed, specialty equipped, separate section of a hospital dedicated to the observation, care, and treatment of patients with life threatening illnesses, injuries, or complications from which recovery is possible. It provides special expertise and facilities for the support of vital function and utilizes the skill of medical nursing and other staff experienced in the management of these problems.
 12. **Physical rehabilitation.** Provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for people with disabilities and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity.
 13. **Alcoholism-drug abuse or dependency care.** Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal.
 14. **Psychiatric care.** Provides acute or long-term care to patients with mental or emotional disorders, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric disorders, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to persons with chronic/severe mental illness.
 15. **Skilled nursing care.** Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy, and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis.
 16. **Intermediate nursing care.** Provides health-related services (skilled nursing care and social services) to residents with a variety of physical conditions or functional disabilities. These residents do not require the care provided by a hospital or skilled nursing facility, but do need supervision and support services.
 17. **Acute long-term care.** Provides specialized acute hospital care to medically complex patients who are critically ill, have multisystem complications and/or failure, and require hospitalization averaging 25 days, in a facility offering specialized treatment programs and therapeutic intervention on a 24-hour/7 day a week basis.
 18. **Other long-term care.** Provision of long-term care other than skilled nursing care or intermediate care for those who do not require daily medical or nursing services, but may require some assistance in the activities of daily living. This can include residential care, elderly care, or care facilities for those with developmental or intellectual disabilities.
 19. **Other care.** (specify) Any type of care other than those listed above.
- The sum of the beds reported in Section C 1-19 should equal what you have reported in Section D(1b) for beds set up and staffed.**
20. **Adult day care program.** Program providing supervision, medical and psychological care, and social activities for older adults who live at home or in another family setting, but cannot be alone or prefer to be with others during the day. May include intake assessment, health monitoring, occupational therapy, personal care, noon meal, and transportation services.
 21. **Airborne infection isolation room.** A single-occupancy room for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing and inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration.
 22. **Alcoholism-drug abuse or dependency outpatient services.** Organized hospital services that provide medical care and/or rehabilitative treatment services to outpatients for whom the primary diagnosis is alcoholism or other chemical dependency.

- 23. Alzheimer center.** Facility that offers care to persons with Alzheimer's disease and their families through an integrated program of clinical services, research, and education.
- 24. Ambulance services.** Provision of ambulance service to the ill and injured who require medical attention on a scheduled and unscheduled basis.
- 25. Ambulatory surgery center.** Facility that provides care to patients requiring surgery that are admitted and discharged on the same day. Ambulatory surgery centers are distinct from same day surgical units within the hospital outpatient departments for purposes of Medicare payment.
- 26. Arthritis treatment center.** Specifically equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and other joint disorders.
- 27. Assisted living.** A special combination of housing, supportive services, personalized assistance and health care designed to respond to the individual needs of those who need help in activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Supportive services are available, 24 hours a day, to meet scheduled and unscheduled needs, in a way that promotes maximum independence and dignity for each resident and encourages the involvement of a resident's family, neighbor and friends.
- 28. Auxiliary.** A volunteer community organization formed to assist the hospital in carrying out its purpose and to serve as a link between the institution and the community.
- 29. Bariatric/weight control services.** The medical practice of weight reduction.
- 30. Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room.** A single-room type of maternity care with a more homelike setting for families than the traditional three-room unit (labor/delivery/recovery) with a separate postpartum area. A birthing room combines labor and delivery in one room. An LDR room accommodates three stages in the birthing process--labor, delivery, and recovery. An LDRP room accommodates all four stages of the birth process--labor, delivery, recovery, and postpartum.
- 31. Blood donor center.** A facility that performs, or is responsible for the collection, processing, testing or distribution of blood and components.
- 32. Breast cancer screening/mammograms.** Mammography screening - The use of breast x-ray to detect unsuspected breast cancer in asymptomatic women. Diagnostic mammography - The x-ray imaging of breast tissue in symptomatic women who are considered to have a substantial likelihood of having breast cancer already.
- 33. Cardiology and cardiac surgery services.** Services which include the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and disorders involving the heart and circulatory system.
- a-b. Cardiology services.** An organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of heart conditions.
- c-d. Diagnostic catheterization.** (also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography) is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. Cardiac angiography involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. These images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, among other things, whether or not surgery is indicated.
- e-f. Interventional cardiac catheterization.** Nonsurgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less invasive alternative to heart surgery.
- g-h. Cardiac surgery.** Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery.
- i-j. Cardiac electrophysiology.** Evaluation and management of patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up.
- k. Cardiac rehabilitation.** A medically supervised program to help heart patients recover quickly and improve their overall physical and mental functioning. The goal is to reduce risk of another cardiac event or to keep an already present heart condition from getting worse. Cardiac rehabilitation programs include: counseling to patients, an exercise program, helping patients modify risk factors such as smoking and high blood pressure, providing vocational guidance to enable the patient to return to work, supplying information on physical limitations and lending emotional support.
- 34. Case management.** A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care.
- 35. Chaplaincy/pastoral care services.** A service ministering religious activities and providing pastoral counseling to patients, their families, and staff of a health care organization.
- 36. Chemotherapy.** An organized program for the treatment of cancer by the use of drugs or chemicals.
- 37. Children's wellness program.** A program that encourages improved health status and a healthful lifestyle of children through health education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion.
- 38. Chiropractic services.** An organized clinical service including spinal manipulation or adjustment and related diagnostic and therapeutic services.
- 39. Community outreach.** A program that systematically interacts with the community to identify those in need of services, alerting persons and their families to the availability of services, locating needed services, and enabling persons to enter the service delivery system.
- 40. Complementary and alternative medicine services.** Organized hospital services or formal arrangements to providers that provide care or treatment not based solely on traditional western allopathic medical teachings as instructed in most U.S. medical schools. Includes any of the following: acupuncture, chiropractic, homeopathy, osteopathy, diet and lifestyle changes, herbal medicine, massage therapy, etc.
- 41. Computer assisted orthopedic surgery (CAOS).** Orthopedic surgery using computer technology, enabling three-dimensional graphic models to visualize a patient's anatomy.
- 42. Crisis prevention.** Services provided in order to promote physical and mental wellbeing and the early identification of disease and ill health prior to the onset and recognition of symptoms so as to permit early treatment.
- 43. Dental Services.** An organized dental service or dentists on staff, not necessarily involving special facilities, providing dental or oral services to inpatients or outpatients.
- 44. Emergency services.** Health services that are provided after the onset of a medical condition that manifests itself by symptoms of sufficient severity, including severe pain, that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected by a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, to result in placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy.
- a-b. Emergency department.** Hospital facilities for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care.
- c. Satellite Emergency Department.** A facility owned and operated by the hospital but physically separate from the hospital for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. A freestanding ED is not physically connected to a hospital, but has all necessary emergency staffing and equipment on-site.
- e. Trauma center (certified).** A facility to provide emergency and specialized intensive care to critically ill and injured patients. For service owned or provided by the hospital, please specify trauma level. Level 1: A regional resource trauma center, which is capable of providing total care for every aspect of injury and plays a leadership role in trauma research and education. Level 2: A community trauma center, which is capable of providing trauma care to all but the most severely injured patients who require highly specialized care. Level 3: A rural trauma hospital, which is capable of providing care to a large number of injury victims and can resuscitate and stabilize more severely injured patients so that they can be transported to level 1 or 2 facilities. Please provide explanation on page 13 if necessary.
- 45. Enabling services.** A program that is designed to help the patient access health care services by offering any of the following: transportation services and/or referrals to local social services agencies.

46. Endoscopic services.

- a. **Optical colonoscopy.** An examination of the interior of the colon using a long, flexible, lighted tube with a small built-in camera.
 - b. **Endoscopic ultrasound.** Specially designed endoscope that incorporates an ultrasound transducer used to obtain detailed images of organs in the chest and abdomen. The endoscope can be passed through the mouth or the anus. When combined with needle biopsy the procedure can assist in diagnosis of disease and staging of cancer.
 - c. **Ablation of Barrett's esophagus.** Premalignant condition that can lead to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. The nonsurgical ablation of premalignant tissue in Barrett's esophagus by the application of thermal energy or light through an endoscope passed from the mouth into the esophagus.
 - d. **Esophageal impedance study.** A test in which a catheter is placed through the nose into the esophagus to measure whether gas or liquids are passing from the stomach into the esophagus and causing symptoms.
 - e. **Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP).** A procedure in which a catheter is introduced through an endoscope into the bile ducts and pancreatic ducts. Injection of contrast material permits detailed x-ray of these structures. The procedure is used diagnostically as well as therapeutically to relieve obstruction or remove stones.
47. **Enrollment (insurance) assistance services.** A program that provides enrollment assistance for patients who are potentially eligible for public health insurance programs such as Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance, or local/state indigent care programs. The specific services offered could include explanation of benefits, assist applicants in completing the application and locating all relevant documents, conduct eligibility interviews, and/or forward applications and documentation to state/local social service or health agency.
 48. **Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (ESWL).** A medical device used for treating stones in the kidney or urethra. The device disintegrates kidney stones noninvasively through the transmission of acoustic shock waves directed at the stones.
 49. **Fertility clinic.** A specialized program set in an infertility center that provides counseling and education as well as advanced reproductive techniques such as: injectable therapy, reproductive surgeries, treatment for endometriosis, male factor infertility, tubal reversals, in vitro fertilization (IVF), donor eggs, and other such services to help patients achieve successful pregnancies.
 50. **Fitness center.** Provides exercise, testing, or evaluation programs and fitness activities to the community and hospital employees.
 51. **Freestanding outpatient care center.** A facility owned and operated by the hospital, that is physically separate from the hospital and provides various medical treatments and diagnostic services on an outpatient basis only. Laboratory and radiology services are usually available.
 52. **Geriatric services.** The branch of medicine dealing with the physiology of aging and the diagnosis and treatment of disease affecting the aged. Services could include: Adult day care; Alzheimer's diagnostic-assessment services; Comprehensive geriatric assessment; Emergency response system; Geriatric acute care unit; and/or Geriatric clinics.
 53. **Health fair.** Community health education events that focus on the prevention of disease and promotion of health through such activities as audiovisual exhibits and free diagnostic services.
 54. **Community health education.** Education that provides health information to individuals and populations as well as support for personal, family and community health decisions with the objective of improving health status.
 55. **Genetic testing/counseling.** A service equipped with adequate laboratory facilities and directed by a qualified physician to advise patients on potential genetic diagnosis of vulnerabilities to inherited diseases. A genetic test is the analysis of human DNA, RNA, chromosomes, proteins, and certain metabolites in order to detect heritable disease-related genotypes, mutations, phenotypes, or karyotypes for clinical purposes. Genetic tests can have diverse purposes, including the diagnosis of genetic diseases in newborns, children, and adults; the identification of future health risks; the prediction of drug responses; and the assessment of risks to future children.
 56. **Health screening.** A preliminary procedure such as a test or examination to detect the most characteristic sign or signs of a disorder that may require further investigation.
 57. **Health research.** Organized hospital research program in any of the following areas: basic research, clinical research, community health research, and/or research on innovative health care delivery.
 58. **Hemodialysis.** Provision of equipment and personnel for the treatment of renal insufficiency on an inpatient or outpatient basis.
 59. **HIV/AIDS services.** Diagnosis, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling services for HIV/AIDS patients and their families. Could include: HIV/AIDS unit, special unit or designated team, general inpatient care, or specialized outpatient program.
 60. **Home health services.** Service providing nursing, therapy, and health-related homemaker or social services in the patient's home.
 61. **Hospice.** A program providing palliative care, chiefly medical relief of pain and supportive services, addressing the emotional, social, financial, and legal needs of terminally ill patients and their families. Care can be provided in a variety of settings, both inpatient and at home.
 62. **Hospital-based outpatient care center-services.** Organized hospital health care services offered by appointment on an ambulatory basis. Services may include outpatient surgery, examination, diagnosis, and treatment of a variety of medical conditions on a nonemergency basis, and laboratory and other diagnostic testing as ordered by staff or outside physician referral.
 63. **Immunization program.** Program that plans, coordinates and conducts immunization services in the community.
 64. **Indigent care clinic.** Health care services for uninsured and underinsured persons where care is free of charge or charged on a sliding scale. This would include "free clinics" staffed by volunteer practitioners, but could also be staffed by employees with the sponsoring health care organization subsidizing the cost of service.
 65. **Linguistic/translation services.** Services provided by the hospital designed to make health care more accessible to non-English speaking patients and their physicians.
 66. **Meals on wheels.** A hospital sponsored program which delivers meals to people, usually the elderly, who are unable to prepare their own meals. Low cost, nutritional meals are delivered to individuals' homes on a regular basis.
 67. **Mobile health services.** Vans and other vehicles used for delivery to primary care services.
 68. **Neurological services.** Services provided by the hospital dealing with the operative and nonoperative management of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems.
 69. **Nutrition programs.** Services within a health care facility which are designed to provide inexpensive, nutritionally sound meals to patients.
 70. **Occupational health services.** Includes services designed to protect the safety of employees from hazards in the work environment.
 71. **Oncology services.** Inpatient and outpatient services for patients with cancer, including comprehensive care, support and guidance in addition to patient education and prevention, chemotherapy, counseling and other treatment methods.
 72. **Orthopedic services.** Services provided for the prevention or correction of injuries or disorders of the skeletal system and associated muscles, joints and ligaments.
 73. **Outpatient surgery.** Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. The surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility.
 74. **Pain management program.** A recognized clinical service or program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and other distressing symptoms, administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians, to patients suffering from acute illnesses of diverse causes.
 75. **Palliative care program.** An organized program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and/or the control of symptoms administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians; and supportive care services, such as counseling on advanced directives, spiritual care, and social services, to patients with advanced diseases and their families.

- 76. Palliative care inpatient unit.** An inpatient palliative care ward is a physically discreet, inpatient nursing unit where the focus is palliative care. The patient care focus is on symptom relief for complex patients who may be continuing to undergo primary treatment. Care is delivered by palliative medicine specialists.
- 77. Patient controlled analgesia (PCA).** Intravenously administered pain medicine under the patient's control. The patient has a button on the end of a cord than can be pushed at will, whenever more pain medicine is desired. This button will only deliver more pain medicine at predetermined intervals, as programmed by the doctor's order.
- 78. Patient education center.** Written goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures, and self-care.
- 79. Patient representative services.** Organized hospital services providing personnel through whom patients and staff can seek solutions to institutional problems affecting the delivery of high quality care and services.
- 80. Physical rehabilitation services.** Program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help people with disabilities attain or retain their maximum functional capacity.
- Assistive technology center.** A program providing access to specialized hardware and software with adaptations allowing individuals greater independence with mobility, dexterity, or increased communication options.
 - Electrodiagnostic services.** Diagnostic testing services for nerve and muscle function such as nerve conduction studies and needle electromyography.
 - Physical rehabilitation outpatient services.** Outpatient program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help people with disabilities attain or retain their maximum functional capacity.
 - Prosthetic and orthotic services.** Services providing comprehensive prosthetic and orthotic evaluation, fitting, and training.
 - Robot-assisted walking therapy.** A form of physical therapy that uses a robotic device to assist patients who are relearning how to walk.
 - Simulated rehabilitation environment.** Rehabilitation focused on retraining functional skills in a contextually appropriate environment (simulated home and community settings) or in a traditional setting (gymnasium) using motor learning principles.
- 81. Primary care department.** A unit or clinic within the hospital that provides primary care services (e.g., general pediatric care, general internal medicine, family practice, gynecology) through hospital-salaried medical and/or nursing staff, focusing on evaluating and diagnosing medical problems and providing medical treatment on an outpatient basis.
- 82. Psychiatric services.** Services provided by the hospital that offer immediate initial evaluation and treatment to patients with mental or emotional disorders.
- Psychiatric child-adolescent services.** Provides care to children and adolescents with mental or emotional disorders, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment.
 - Psychiatric consultation-liaison services.** Provides organized psychiatric consultation/liaison services to nonpsychiatric hospital staff and/or departments on psychological aspects of medical care that may be generic or specific to individual patients.
 - Psychiatric education services.** Provides psychiatric educational services to community agencies and workers such as schools, police, courts, public health nurses, welfare agencies, clergy, and so forth. The purpose is to expand the mental health knowledge and competence of personnel not working in the mental health field and to promote good mental health through improved understanding, attitudes, and behavioral patterns.
 - Psychiatric emergency services.** Services of facilities available on a 24-hour basis to provide immediate unscheduled outpatient care, diagnosis, evaluation, crisis intervention, and assistance to persons suffering acute emotional or mental distress.
 - Psychiatric geriatric services.** Provides care to elderly patients with mental or emotional disorders, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment.
 - Psychiatric outpatient services.** Provides medical care, including diagnosis and treatment, of psychiatric outpatients.
 - Psychiatric partial hospitalization program.** Organized hospital services providing intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hours or more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour.
 - Psychiatric residential treatment.** Overnight psychiatric care in conjunction with an intensive treatment program in a setting other than a hospital.
- 83. Radiology, diagnostic.** The branch of radiology that deals with the utilization of all modalities of radiant energy in medical diagnoses and therapeutic procedures using radiologic guidance. This includes, but is not restricted to, imaging techniques and methodologies utilizing radiation emitted by x-ray tubes, radionuclides, and ultrasonographic devices and the radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation emitted by atoms.
- CT Scanner.** Computed tomographic scanner for head or whole body scans.
 - Diagnostic radioisotope facility.** The use of radioactive isotopes (Radiopharmaceuticals) as tracers or indicators to detect an abnormal condition or disease.
 - Electron beam computed tomography (EBCT).** A high tech computed tomography scan used to detect coronary artery disease by measuring coronary calcifications. This imaging procedure uses electron beams which are magnetically steered to produce a visual of the coronary artery and the images are produced faster than conventional CT scans.
 - Full-field digital mammography (FFDM).** Combines the x-ray generators and tubes used in analog screen-film mammography (SFM) with a detector plate that converts the x-rays into a digital signal.
 - Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).** The use of a uniform magnetic field and radio frequencies to study tissue and structure of the body. This procedure enables the visualization of biochemical activity of the cell in vivo without the use of ionizing radiation, radioisotopic substances or high-frequency sound.
 - Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging.** An integrated surgery system which provides an MRI system in an operating room. The system allows for immediate evaluation of the degree to tumor resection while the patient is undergoing a surgical resection. Intraoperative MRI exists when a MRI (low-field or high-field) is placed in the operating theater and is used during surgical resection without moving the patient from the operating room to the diagnostic imaging suite.
 - Magnetoencephalography (MEG).** A noninvasive neurophysiological measurement tool used to study magnetic fields generated by neuronal activity of the brain. MEG provides direct information about the dynamics of evoked and spontaneous neural activity and its location in the brain. The primary uses of MEG include assisting surgeons in localizing the source of epilepsy, sensory mapping, and the study of brain function. When it is combined with structural imaging, it is known as *magnetic source imaging* (MSI).
 - Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (<64+slice CT).** A specialized computed tomography procedure that provides three-dimensional processing and allows narrower and multiple slices with increased spatial resolution and faster scanning times as compared to a regular computed tomography scan.
 - Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (64+ slice CT).** Involves the acquisition of volumetric tomographic x-ray absorption data expressed in Hounsfield units using multiple rows of detectors. 64+ systems reconstruct the equivalent of 64 or more slices to cover the imaged volume.
 - Positron emission tomography (PET).** A nuclear medicine imaging technology which uses radioactive (positron emitting) isotopes created in a cyclotron or generator and computers to produce composite pictures of the brain and heart at work. PET scanning produces sectional images depicting metabolic activity or blood flow rather than anatomy.
 - Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT).** Provides metabolic functional information for the monitoring of chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgical planning.
 - Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT).** A nuclear medicine imaging technology that combines existing technology of gamma camera imaging with computed tomographic imaging technology to provide a clearer and more precise image.

- m. Ultrasound.** The use of acoustic waves above the range of 20,000 cycles per second to visualize internal body structures.
- 84. Radiology, therapeutic.** The branch of medicine concerned with radioactive substances and using various techniques of visualization, with the diagnosis and treatment of disease using any of the various sources of radiant energy. Services could include: megavoltage radiation therapy; radioactive implants; stereotactic radiosurgery; therapeutic radioisotope facility; X-ray radiation therapy.
- a. Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT).** Automated system for image-guided radiation therapy that enables clinicians to obtain high-resolution x-ray images to pinpoint tumor sites, adjust patient positioning when necessary, and complete a treatment, all within the standard treatment time slot, allowing for more effective cancer treatments.
- b. Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT).** A type of three-dimensional radiation therapy which improves treatment delivery by targeting a tumor in a way that is likely to decrease damage to normal tissues and allows for varying intensities.
- c. Proton beam therapy.** A form of radiation therapy which administers proton beams. While producing the same biologic effects as x-ray beams, the energy distribution of protons differs from conventional x-ray beams: proton beams can be more precisely focused in tissue volumes in a three-dimensional pattern, resulting in less surrounding tissue damage than conventional radiation therapy, permitting administration of higher doses.
- d. Shaped beam radiation system.** A precise, noninvasive treatment that involves targeted beams of radiation that mirror the exact size and shape of a tumor at a specific area to shrink or destroy cancerous cells. This procedure delivers a therapeutic dose of radiation that conforms precisely to the shape of the tumor, thus minimizing the risk to nearby tissues.
- e. Stereotactic radiosurgery.** A radiotherapy modality that delivers a high dosage of radiation to a discrete treatment area in as few as one treatment session. Includes Gamma Knife, Cyberknife, etc.
- 85. Retirement housing.** A facility that provides social activities to senior citizens, usually retired persons, who do not require health care but some short-term skilled nursing care may be provided. A retirement center may furnish housing and may also have acute hospital and long-term care facilities, or it may arrange for acute and long-term care through affiliated institutions.
- 86. Robotic surgery.** The use of mechanical guidance devices that are remotely manipulate surgical instrumentation.
- 87. Rural health clinic.** A clinic located in a rural, medically under-served area in the United States that has a separate reimbursement structure from the standard medical office under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.
- 88. Sleep center.** Specially equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of sleep disorders.
- 89. Social work services.** Could include: organized services that are properly directed and sufficiently staffed by qualified individuals who provide assistance and counseling to patients and their families in dealing with social, emotional, and environmental problems associated with illness or disability, often in the context of financial or discharge planning coordination.
- 90. Sports medicine.** Provision of diagnostic screening, assessment, clinical and rehabilitation services for the prevention and treatment of sports-related injuries.
- 91. Support groups.** A hospital sponsored program that allows a group of individuals with common experiences or issues who meet periodically to share experiences, problems, and solutions in order to support each other.
- 92. Swing bed services.** A hospital bed that can be used to provide either acute or long-term care depending on community or patient needs. To be eligible a hospital must have a Medicare provider agreement in place, have fewer than 100 beds, be located in a rural area, not have a 24-hour nursing service waiver in effect, have not been terminated from the program in the prior two years, and meet various service conditions.
- 93. Teen outreach services.** A program focusing on the teenager which encourages an improved health status and a healthful lifestyle including physical, emotional, mental, social, spiritual and economic health through education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion.
- 94. Tobacco treatment/cessation program.** Organized hospital services with the purpose of ending tobacco-use habits of patients addicted to tobacco/nicotine.
- 95. Transplant services.** The branch of medicine that transfers an organ or tissue from one person to another or from one body part to another, to replace a diseased structure or to restore function or to change appearance. Services could include: Bone marrow transplant; heart, lung, kidney, intestine, or tissue transplant. Please include heart/lung or other multi-transplant surgeries in 'other'.
- 96. Transportation to health facilities.** A long-term care support service designed to assist the mobility of the elderly. Some programs offer improved financial access by offering reduced rates and barrier-free buses or vans with ramps and lifts to assist the elderly or people with disabilities; others offer subsidies for public transport systems or operate mini-bus services exclusively for use by senior citizens.
- 97. Urgent care center.** A facility that provides care and treatment for problems that are not life threatening but require attention over the short term.
- 98. Virtual colonoscopy.** Noninvasive screening procedure used to visualize, analyze and detect cancerous or potentially cancerous polyps in the colon.
- 99. Volunteer services department.** An organized hospital department responsible for coordinating the services of volunteers working within the institution.
- 100. Women's health center/services.** An area set aside for coordinated education and treatment services specifically for and promoted to women as provided by this special unit. Services may or may not include obstetrics but include a range of services other than OB.
- 101. Wound management services.** Services for patients with chronic wounds and nonhealing wounds often resulting from diabetes, poor circulation, improper seating and immunocompromising conditions. The goals are to progress chronic wounds through stages of healing, reduce and eliminate infections, increase physical function to minimize complications from current wounds and prevent future chronic wounds. Wound management services are provided on an inpatient or outpatient basis, depending on the intensity of service needed.
- 102a. Physician arrangements.** An integrated healthcare delivery program implementing physician compensation and incentive systems for managed care services.
- a. Independent practice association (IPA).** A legal entity that holds managed care contracts. The IPA then contracts with physicians, usually in solo practice, to provide care either on a fee-for-service or capitated basis. The purpose of an IPA is to assist solo physicians in obtaining managed care contracts.
- b. Group practice without walls.** Hospital sponsors the formation of, or provides capital to physicians to establish, a "quasi" group to share administrative expenses while remaining independent practitioners.
- c. Open physician-hospital organization (PHO).** A joint venture between the hospital and all members of the medical staff who wish to participate. The PHO can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members.
- d. Closed physician-hospital organization (PHO).** A PHO that restricts physician membership to those practitioners who meet criteria for cost effectiveness and/or high quality.
- e. Management services organization (MSO).** A corporation, owned by the hospital or a physician/hospital joint venture, that provides management services to one or more medical group practices. The MSO purchases the tangible assets of the practices and leases them back as part of a full-service management agreement, under which the MSO employs all non-physician staff and provides all supplies/administrative systems for a fee.
- f. Integrated salary model.** Physicians are salaried by the hospital or another entity of a health system to provide medical services for primary care and specialty care.
- g. Equity model.** Allows established practitioners to become shareholders in a professional corporation in exchange for tangible and intangible assets of their existing practices.

- h. Foundation.** A corporation, organized either as a hospital affiliate or subsidiary, which purchases both the tangible and intangible assets of one or more medical group practices. Physicians remain in a separate corporate entity but sign a professional services agreement with the foundation.
- 102b.** Of all physician arrangements listed in question 102a (a-i), indicate the total number of physicians (count each physician only once) that are engaged in an arrangement with your hospital that allows for joint contracting with payors or shared responsibility for financial risk or clinical performance between the hospital and physician (arrangement may be at the hospital, system or network level). *Joint contracting* does not include contracting between physicians participating in an independent practice.
- 103. Joint venture.** A contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangement remain independent and separate outside of the venture's purpose.
- 104a. Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Contract.** An ACO contract has two essential elements: (1) accountability for the total costs of care for the population of patients attributed to the primary care physicians in the organization; (2) financial incentives that link the magnitude of bonus payments to performance on quality measures (which could include technical quality, patient experience and/or health outcome measures) This will generally involve a contract where the payor establishes a target budget for one or more years for the total costs of care for the agreed-upon patient population, the payor tracks actual spending and performance on quality; and the provider receives bonus payments that could include a share of savings that are (or are not) contingent on meeting quality targets, with (or without) additional bonuses related to performance on those quality measures.
- 105. Patient-Centered Medical Home.** The medical home concept refers to the provision of comprehensive primary care services that facilitates communication and shared decision-making between the patient, his/her primary care providers, other providers, and the patient's family.
- 106. Bundling.** Bundling is a payment mechanism whereby a provider entity receives a single payment for services provided across one or parts of the care continuum. For example, an entity might receive a single payment for the hospital and physician services provided as part of an inpatient stay or might receive a single payment for the post-acute care services involved in a single episode of care. The entity then has responsibility for compensating each of the individual providers involved in the episode of care.
- 109. Capitation.** An at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollees in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual agreements between the payor and the involved organization. The fixed payment amount is based on an actuarial assessment of the services required by enrollees and the costs of providing these services, recognizing enrollees' adjustment factors such as age, sex, and family size.
- 110. Shared risk payments.** A payment arrangement in which a hospital and a managed care organization share the risk of adverse claims experience. Methods for sharing risk could include: capitation with partial refunds or supplements if billed hospital charges or costs differ from capitated payments, and service or discharge-based payments with withhold and bonus payouts that depend on expenditure targets.
- 114. Quality/Safety Survey.** Examples of a patient safety culture survey are the Safety Attitudes Questionnaire and the AHRQ Hospital Survey on Patient Safety Culture. Impromptu surveys of only certain staff or units, and other narrowly based initiatives do not qualify as quality/safety surveys for the purpose of this question.

SECTION D

TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING

Instructions and Definitions

For the purposes of this survey, a nursing home type unit/facility provides **long-term care for the elderly or other patients requiring chronic care** in a non-acute setting in any of the following categories: *Skilled nursing care *Intermediate care *Other long-term care (*see page 16) The nursing home type unit/facility is to be owned and operated by the hospital. Only one legal entity may be vested with title to the physical property or operate under the authority of a duly executed lease of the physical property.

- 1 a. Total licensed beds.** Report the total number of beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying) agency.
- b. Beds set up and staffed.** Report the number of beds regularly available (those set up and staffed for use) at the end of the reporting period. Report only operating beds, not constructed bed capacity. Include all bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients that have no other bed facilities, such as pediatric bassinets, isolation units and quiet rooms. Exclude newborn bassinets and bed facilities for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay and who have other bed facilities assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude, for example, labor room, post anesthesia, or postoperative recovery room beds, psychiatric holding beds, observation beds, and beds that are used only as holding facilities for patients prior to their transfer to another hospital.
- c. Bassinets set up and staffed.** Report the number of normal newborn bassinets. Do not include neonatal intensive care or intermediate care bassinets. These should be reported on page 3, C6 and C7.
- d. Births.** Total births should exclude fetal deaths.
- e. Admissions.** Include the number of adult and pediatric admissions (exclude births). This figure should include all patients admitted during the reporting period, including neonatal and swing admissions.
- f. Inpatient days.** Report the number of adult and pediatric days of care rendered during the entire reporting period. Do not include days of care rendered for normal infants born in the hospital, but do include those for their mothers. Include days of care for infants born in the hospital and transferred into a neonatal care unit. Also include swing bed inpatient days. An inpatient day of care (also commonly referred to as a patient day or a census day, or by some federal hospitals as an occupied bed day) is a period of service between the census-taking hours on two successive calendar days, the day of discharge being counted only when the patient was admitted the same day.
- g. Emergency department visits.** Should reflect the number of visits to the emergency unit. Emergency outpatients can be admitted to the inpatient areas of the hospital, but they are still counted as emergency visits and subsequently as inpatient admissions.
- h. Total outpatient visits.** A visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. Each appearance of an outpatient in each unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives. Total outpatient visits should include all clinic visits, referred visits, observation services, outpatient surgeries (also reported on line D1k), home health service visits, and emergency department visits (also reported on line D1g).
Clinic visits should reflect total number of visits to each specialized medical unit that is responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of patients on an outpatient, nonemergency basis. (e.g., alcoholism, dental, gynecology.) Visits to the satellite clinics and primary group practices should be included if revenue is received by the hospital.
Referred visits should reflect total number of outpatient ancillary visits to each specialty unit of the hospital established for providing technical aid used in the diagnosis and treatment of patients. Examples of such units are diagnostic radiology, EKG, pharmacy, etc.
Observation services are those services furnished on a hospital's premises, including use of a bed and periodic monitoring by a hospital's nursing or other staff, which are reasonable and necessary to evaluate an outpatient's condition or determine the need for a possible admission to the hospital as an inpatient. Observation services usually do not exceed 24 hours; however, there is no hourly limit on the extent to which they may be used.
Home health service visits are visits by home health personnel to a patient's residence.

- i. **Inpatient surgical operations.** Count each patient undergoing surgery as one surgical operation regardless of the number of surgical procedures that were performed while the patient was in the operating or procedure room.
- j. **Operating room.** A unit/room of a hospital or other health care facility in which surgical procedures requiring anesthesia are performed.
- k. **Outpatient surgical operations.** For outpatient surgical operations, please record operations performed on patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. Include all operations whether performed in the inpatient operating rooms or in procedure rooms located in an outpatient facility. Include an endoscopy only when used as an operative tool and not when used for diagnosis alone. Count each patient undergoing surgery as one surgical operation regardless of the number of surgical procedures that were performed while the patient was in the operating or procedure room.
- 2a2. **Managed Care Medicare Discharges.** A discharge day where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2b2. **Managed Care Medicare Inpatient Days.** An inpatient day where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2c2. **Managed Care Medicaid Discharges.** A discharge day where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2d2. **Managed Care Medicaid Inpatient Days.** An inpatient day where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 3a. **Net patient revenue.** Reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.
- 3b. **Tax appropriations.** A predetermined amount set aside by the government from its taxing authority to support the operation of the hospital.
- 3c. **Other operating revenue.** Revenue that arises from the normal day-to-day operations from services other than health care provided to patients. Includes sales and services to nonpatients, and revenue from miscellaneous sources (rental of hospital space, sale of cafeteria meals, gift shop sales). Also include operating gains in this category.
- 3d. **Nonoperating revenue.** Includes investment income, extraordinary gains and other nonoperating gains.
- 3e. **Total revenue.** Add net patient revenue, tax appropriations, other operating revenue and nonoperating revenue.
- 3f. **Payroll expenses.** Include payroll for all personnel including medical and dental residents/interns and trainees.
- 3g. **Employee benefits.** Includes social security, group insurance, retirement benefits, workman's compensation, unemployment insurance, etc.
- 3h. **Depreciation expense (for reporting period only).** Report only the depreciation expense applicable to the reporting period. The amount should also be included in accumulated depreciation (D7b).
- 3i. **Interest expense.** Report interest expense for the reporting period only.
- 3j. **Supply expense.** The net cost of all tangible items that are expensed including freight, standard distribution cost, and sales and use tax minus rebates. This would exclude labor, labor-related expenses and services as well as some tangible items that are frequently provided as part of labor costs.
- 3k. **All other expenses.** Any total facility expenses not included in 3f-3j.
- 3l. **Total expenses.** Add 3f-3k. Includes all payroll and non-payroll expenses as well as any nonoperating losses (including extraordinary losses). **Treat bad debt as a deduction from gross patient revenue and not as an expense.**
- 4a. **Total gross inpatient revenue.** The hospital's full-established rates(charges) for all services rendered to inpatients.
- 4b. **Total gross outpatient revenue.** The hospital's full-established rates(charges) for all services rendered to outpatients.
- 4c. **Total gross patient revenue.** Add total gross inpatient revenue and total gross outpatient revenue.
- 5. **Uncompensated care.** Care for which no payment is expected or no charge is made. It is the sum of bad debt and charity care absorbed by a hospital or other health care organization in providing medical care for patients who are uninsured or are unable to pay.
- 5a. **Bad debt.** The provision for actual or expected uncollectibles resulting from the extension of credit. Report as a deduction from gross revenue. **For Question 6 (Revenue by payor), if you cannot break out your bad debt by payor, deduct the amount from self-pay.**
- 5b. **Financial Assistance (Includes Charity care).** Financial assistance and charity care refer to health services provided free of charge or at reduced rates to individuals who meet certain financial criteria. For purposes of this survey, charity care is measured on the basis of revenue forgone, at full-established rates.
- 5d. **Medicaid Provider Tax, Fee or Assessment.** Dollars paid as a result of a state law that authorizes collecting revenue from specified categories of providers. Federal matching funds may be received for the revenue collected from providers and some or all of the revenues may be returned directly or indirectly back to providers in the form of a Medicaid payment.
- 6. **REVENUE BY PAYOR**
 - 6a1 **Medicare.** Should agree with the Medicare utilization reported in questions D2a1-D2b2.
 - 6a1a **Fee for service patient revenue.** Include traditional Medicare fee-for-service.
 - 6a1c. **Total.** Medicare revenue (add Medicare fee for service patient revenue and Medicare managed care revenue).
 - 6a2. **Medicaid.** Should agree with Medicaid utilization reported in questions D2c1-D2d2.
 - 6a2a. **Fee for service patient revenue.** Do not include Medicaid disproportionate share payments (DSH) or other Medicaid supplemental payments.
 - 6a2c. **Medicaid disproportionate share payment (DSH).** DSH minus associated provider taxes or assessments. Report in 'Net' column only.
 - 6a2d. **Medicaid supplemental payments.** Supplemental payments the Medicaid program pays the hospital that are NOT Medicaid DSH, minus associated provider taxes or assessments. Report in 'Net' column only.
- 7a-c. **Fixed Assets.** Represent land and physical properties that are consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. The historical or acquisition costs are used in recording fixed assets. Net plant, property, and equipment represent the original costs of these items less accumulated depreciation and amortization.
- 7d. **Gross Square Footage.** Include all inpatient, outpatient, office, and support space used for or in support of your health care activities. Exclude exterior, roof, and garage space in the figure.
- 8. **Capital Expenses.** Expenses used to acquire assets, including buildings, remodeling projects, equipment, or property.
- 9. **Information Technology.**
 - a. **IT Operating expense.** Exclude department depreciation and operating dollars paid against capital leases.
 - b. **IT Capital expense.** Include IT capital expense for the current year only. Any capital expense that is carried forward from the previous year should be excluded from this figure. Include IT related capital included in the budget of other departments. (e.g., lab, radiology) if known or can be reasonably estimated. Include the total value of capital leases to be signed in the current year.
 - c. **Number of Employed IT staff (in FTEs).** Number of full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed in the IT department/organization and on the hospital payroll.
 - d. **Total number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs).** i.e., contracted staff.
 - e. **Electronic Health Record.** An electronic health record (EHR) integrates electronically originated and maintained patient-level clinical health information, derived from multiple sources, into one point of access. An EHR replaces the paper medical record as the primary source of patient information.

STAFFING

- 10. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)** is the total number of hours worked by all employees over the full 12-month reporting period, divided by the normal number of hours worked by a full-time employee for that same time period. For example, if your hospital considers a normal workweek for a full-time employee to be 40 hours, a total of 2,080 would be worked over a full year (52 weeks). If the total number of hours worked by all employees on the payroll is 208,000, then the number of full-time equivalents (FTE) is 100 (employees). The FTE calculation for a specific occupational category such as registered nurses is exactly the same. The calculation for each occupational category should be based on the number of hours worked by staff employed in that specific category.
- a-b. Physicians and dentists.** Include only those physicians and dentists engaged in clinical practice and on the payroll. Those who hold administrative positions should be reported in all other personnel. (10m)
 - d. Other trainees.** A trainee is a person who has not completed the necessary requirements for certification or met the qualifications required for full salary under a related occupational category. Exclude medical and dental residents/interns who should be reported on line 10c.
 - e. Registered nurses.** Nurses who have graduated from approved schools of nursing and who are currently registered by the state. They are responsible for the nature and quality of all nursing care that patients receive. Do not include any registered nurses more appropriately reported in other occupational categories, such as facility administrators, and therefore listed under all other personnel. (10m)
 - f. Licensed practical (vocational) nurses.** Nurses who have graduated from an approved school of practical (vocational) nursing who work under the supervision of registered nurses and/or physicians.
 - g. Nursing assistive personnel.** Certified nursing assistant or equivalent unlicensed staff assigned to patient care units and reporting to nursing.
 - h. Radiology technicians.** Technical positions in imaging fields, including, but not limited to, radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI.
 - i. Laboratory technicians.** Professional and technical positions in all areas of the laboratory, including, but not limited to, histology, phlebotomy, microbiology, pathology, chemistry, etc.
 - j. Pharmacists, licensed.** Persons licensed within the state who are concerned with the preparation and distribution of medicinal products.
 - k. Pharmacy technicians.** Persons who assist the pharmacist with selected activities, including medication profile reviews for drug incompatibilities, typing labels and prescription packaging, handling of purchase records and inventory control.
 - l. Respiratory Therapists.** An allied health professional who specializes in scientific knowledge and theory of clinical problems of respiratory care. Duties include the collection and evaluation of patient data to determine an appropriate care plan, selection and assembly of equipment, conduction of therapeutic procedures, and modification of prescribed plans to achieve one or more specific objectives.
 - m. All other personnel.** This should include all other personnel not already accounted for in other categories.
 - n. Total facility personnel.** Add 10a-10m. Includes the total facility personnel - hospital plus nursing home type unit/facility personnel (for those hospitals that own and operate a nursing home type unit/facility.)
 - o-p. Nursing home type unit/facility personnel.** These lines should be filled out only by hospitals that own and operate a nursing home type unit/facility, where only one legal entity is vested with title to the physical property or operates under the authority of a duly executed lease of the physical property. If nursing home type unit/facility personnel are reported on the total facility personnel lines (10a-m), but cannot be broken out, please write "cannot break out" on this line.
 - q. Direct patient care RN.** Registered nurses providing care directly to patients. Direct patient care responsibilities are patient-centered nursing activities carried out in the presence of the patient (such as admission, transfer/discharge, patient teaching, patient communication, treatments, counseling, and administration of medication.)
- 11. Privileged Physicians.** Report the total number of physicians (by type) on the medical staff with privileges except those with courtesy, honorary and provisional privileges. Do not include residents or interns. Physicians that provide only non-clinical services (administrative services, medical director services, etc.) should be excluded.
- Employed by your hospital.** Physicians that are either direct hospital employees or employees of a hospital subsidiary corporation.
- Individual contract.** An independent physician under a formal contract to provide services at your hospital including at outpatient facilities, clinics and offices
- Group contract.** A physician that is part of a group (group practice, faculty practice plan or medical foundation) under a formal contract to provide services at your hospital including at inpatient and outpatient facilities, clinics and offices.
- Not employed or under contract.** Other physicians with privileges that have no employment or contractual relationship with the hospital to provide services.
- The sum of the physicians reported in 11a-11f should equal the total number of privileged physicians in the hospital.**
- a. Primary care.** A physician that provides primary care services including general practice, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology and geriatrics.
 - b. Emergency medicine.** Physicians who provide care in the emergency department.
 - c. Hospitalist.** Physicians whose primary professional focus is the care of hospitalized medical patients (through clinical, education, administrative and research activity).
 - d. Intensivist.** A physician with special training to work with critically ill patients. Intensivists generally provided medical-surgical, cardiac, neonatal, pediatric and other types of intensive care.
 - e. Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist. Radiologist.** A physician who has specialized training in imaging, including but not limited to radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI. **Pathologist.** A physician who examines samples of body tissues for diagnostic purposes. **Anesthesiologist.** A physician who specializes in administering medications or other agents that prevent or relieve pain, especially during surgery.
 - f. Other specialist.** Other physicians not included in the above categories that specialize in a specific type of medical care.
- 14. Advanced Practice Registered Nurses.** Registered nurses with advanced didactic and clinical education, knowledge, skills, and scope of practice. Includes: **Physician assistant.** A healthcare professional licensed to practice medicine with supervision of a licensed physician. **Nurse practitioner.** A registered nurse with at least a master's degree in nursing and advanced education in primary care, capable of independent practice in a variety of settings. **Clinical nurse specialist (CNS).** A registered nurse who, through a formal graduate degree (masters or doctorate) CNS education program, has expertise in a specialty area of nursing practice. CNSs are clinical experts in the diagnosis and treatment of illness, and the delivery of evidence-based nursing interventions.
- 14c. Primary care.** Medical services including general practice, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology. **Emergency department care.** The provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care in the emergency department setting. **Other specialty care.** A clinic that provides specialized medical care beyond the scope of primary care. **Patient education.** Goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures and self-care. **Case management.** A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care. **Other.** Any type of care other than those listed above.
- 15. Foreign-educated nurses.** Individuals who are foreign born and received basic nursing education in a foreign country. In general many of these nurses come to the US on employment-based visas which allow them to obtain a green card.

SECTION E. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DEFINITIONS

1. **Satellite facility.** Services are available at a facility geographically remote from the hospital campus.
2. **Group Purchasing Organization.** An organization whose primary function is to negotiate contracts for the purpose of purchasing for members of the group or has a central supply site for its members.
3. **Distributor.** An entity that typically does not manufacture most of its own products but purchases and re-sells these products. Such a business usually maintains an inventory of products for sales to hospitals and physician offices and others.

This glossary is provided for your convenience. Field labels are shown in brackets. See the AHA Annual Survey file layout for complete identification of all fields in the Database; and the AHA Annual Survey questionnaire for additional information.

A

Ablation of Barrett's esophagus:

Premalignant condition that can lead to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. The nonsurgical ablation of premalignant tissue in Barrett's esophagus by the application of thermal energy or light through an endoscope passed from the mouth into the esophagus. [ENDOAHOS].

Accumulated depreciation: The total amount of depreciation for land and physical properties consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. [ADEPRA].

Acute long term care: Provides specialized acute hospital care to medically complex patients who are critically ill, have multisystem complications and/or failure, and require hospitalization averaging 25 days, in a facility offering specialized treatment programs and therapeutic intervention on a 24 hour/7 day a week basis. [ACUHOS].

Adjusted admissions: An aggregate measure of workload reflecting the sum of admissions and equivalent admissions attributed to outpatient services. The number of equivalent admissions attributed to outpatient services is derived by multiplying admissions by the ratio of outpatient revenue to inpatient revenue. [ADJADM].

Admissions + (Admissions * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))

Adjusted average daily census: An estimate of the average number of patients (both inpatients and outpatients) receiving care each day during the reporting period, which is usually 12 months. The figure is derived by

dividing the number of inpatient day equivalents (also called adjusted inpatient days) by the number of days in the reporting period. [ADJADC].

Adjusted inpatient days: An aggregate measure of workload reflecting the sum of inpatient days and equivalent patient days attributed to outpatient services. The number of equivalent patient days attributed to outpatient services is derived by multiplying inpatient days by the ratio of outpatient revenue to inpatient revenue. [ADJPD].

Inpatient Days + (Inpatient Days * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))

Admissions: The number of patients, excluding newborns, accepted for inpatient service during the reporting period; the number includes patients who visit the emergency room and are later admitted for inpatient service. [ADMTOT].

Adult cardiac electrophysiology:

Evaluation and management of patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up. [ADTEHOS].

Adult cardiac surgery: Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery. [ADTCHOS].

Adult cardiology services: An organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of adult heart conditions. [ACARDHOS].

Adult day care program: Program providing supervision, medical and psychological care, and social activities for older adults who live at home or in another family setting, but cannot be alone or prefer to be with others during the day. May include intake assessment, health monitoring,

occupational therapy, personal care, noon meal, and transportation services. [ADULTHOS].

Adult diagnostic catheterization: Also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography, is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. It involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. Images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, whether or not surgery is indicated. [ACLABHOS].

Adult interventional cardiac

catheterization: Non surgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less-invasive alternative to heart surgery. [ICLABHOS].

Advanced practice nurses: Registered nurses with advanced didactic and clinical education, knowledge, skills, and scope of practice. Includes: Physician assistant; nurse practitioner; clinical nurse specialist. [APRN].

AHA ID: AHA Assigned unique identification number. [ID].

Airborne infection isolation room: A single-occupancy room for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing or inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration. [AIRBHOS].

Alcohol / drug abuse or dependency

inpatient care: Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose

course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal. [ALCHHOS].

Alcohol / drug abuse or dependency

outpatient services: Organized hospital services that provide medical care and/or rehabilitative treatment services to outpatients for whom the primary diagnosis is alcoholism or other chemical dependency. [ALCOPHOS].

Alzheimer Center: Facility that offers care to persons with Alzheimer's disease and their families through an integrated program of clinical services, research, and education. [ALZHOS].

Ambulance services: Provision of ambulance services to the ill and injured who require medical attention on a scheduled or unscheduled basis. [AMBHOS].

Ambulatory surgery center: Facility that provides care to patients requiring surgery who are admitted and discharged on the same day. Ambulatory surgery centers are distinct from same day surgical units within the hospital outpatient departments for purposes of Medicare payments. [AMBSHOS].

Arthritis treatment center: Specifically equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and other joint disorders. [ARTHCHOS].

Assisted living services: A special combination of housing, supportive services, personalized assistance and health care designed to respond to the individual needs of those who need help in activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Supportive services are available, 24 hours a day, to meet scheduled and unscheduled needs, in a way that promotes maximum independence and dignity for each resident and encourages the involvement of a resident's family, neighbor and friends. [ASSTLHOS].

Assistive technology center: A program providing access to specialized hardware and software with adaptations allowing individuals greater independence with mobility, dexterity, or increased communication options. [RASTHOS].

Auxiliary: A volunteer community organization formed to assist the hospital in carrying out its purpose and to serve as a link between the institution and the community. [AUXHOS].

Average daily census: The average number of people served on an inpatient basis on a single day during the reporting period; the figure is calculated by dividing the number of inpatient days by the number of days in the reporting period. [ADC].

B

Bad debt: The provision for actual or expected uncollectibles resulting from the extension of credit. Report as a deduction from revenue.

Bariatric / weight control services: Bariatrics is the medical practice of weight reduction. [BWHTHOS].

Bassinets set up and staffed: Beds for babies, either normal newborns or those receiving special care in a neonatal intensive or intermediate care unit. Bassinets for normal newborns are not counted as inpatient beds, but as a separate count. Bassinets in neonatal intensive and intermediate care units are counted as part of the hospital's overall staffed and/or licensed bed count. [BASSIN].

Bed-size code: Indicates which of eight (8) pre-defined bed size ranges the hospital fits. Bed size ranges are: 6-24, 25-49, 50-99, 100-199, 200-299, 300-399, 400-499, 500+ [BSC].

Beds (total facility): Number of beds regularly maintained (set up and staffed for use) for inpatients as of the close of the reporting period. If

the hospital owns and operates a nursing home type unit/facility then total facility beds is a combined total of hospital plus nursing home unit beds. Excludes newborn bassinets. [BDTOT].

Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room: A single-room type of maternity care with a more homelike setting for families than the traditional three-room unit (labor/delivery/recovery) with a separate postpartum area. A birthing room combines labor and delivery in one room. An LDR room accommodates all four stages of the birth process—labor, delivery, recovery, and postpartum. [BROOMHOS].

Births: Total number of infants born in the hospital during the reporting period. Births do not include infants transferred from other institutions, and are excluded from admission and discharge figures. [BIRTHS].

Blood Donor Center Hospital: A facility that performs, or is responsible for the collection, processing, testing or distribution of blood and components. [BLDOHOS].

Bone Marrow transplant services: The branch of medicine that transfers healthy bone marrow from one person to another or from one part to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [OTBONHOS].

Breast cancer screening /

mammograms: Provides mammography screening--the use of breast x-ray to detect unsuspected breast cancer in asymptomatic women. Diagnostic mammography-- the x-ray imaging of breast tissue in symptomatic women who are considered to have a substantial likelihood of having breast cancer already. [MAMMESHOS].

Burn care: Provides care to severely burned patients. Severely burned patients are those with any of the following: (1) second-degree burns of more than 25% total body surface area for adults or 20% total body surface area for children: (2) third-degree burns of more than 10% total body surface

area; (3) any severe burns of the hands, face, eyes, ears, or feet; or (4) all inhalation injuries, electrical burns, complicated burn injuries involving fractures and other major traumas, and all other poor risk factors. [BRNHOS].

C

Capitation: An at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollees in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual agreements between the payor and the involved organization. The fixed payment amount is based on an actuarial assessment of the services required by enrollees and the costs of providing these services, recognizing enrollees' adjustment factors such as age, sex, and family size.

Cardiac electrophysiology: Evaluation and management of patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up. [ADTEHOS].

Cardiac intensive care: Provides patient care of a more specialized nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. The unit is staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contains monitoring and special support or treatment equipment for patients who, because of heart seizure, open-heart surgery, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care. May include myocardial infarction, pulmonary care, and heart transplant units. [CICHOS].

Cardiac Rehabilitation: A medically supervised program to help heart patients recover quickly and improve their overall physical and mental functioning. The goal is to reduce risk of

another cardiac event or to keep an already present heart condition from getting worse. Cardiac rehabilitation programs include: counseling to patients, an exercise program, helping patients modify risk factors such as smoking and high blood pressure, providing vocational guidance to enable the patient to return to work, supplying information on physical limitations and lending emotional support. [CHABHOS].

Case Management: A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care. [CMNGTHOS].

CBSA name: The term Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) is a collective term for both Metropolitan and Micropolitan areas. A metropolitan area has a population of more than 50,000; while a micropolitan area has a population between 10,000 and 50,000. [CBSANAME].

CBSA type: Type of Core-based statistical Area (CBSA). The Metro type designates a Metropolitan Statistical Area. The Micro type designates a Micropolitan Statistical Area. *Also see Census Division Type.* [CBSATYPE].

Census Bureau codes: FIPS State and County Code. [FCOUNTY].

Certified trauma center: A facility certified to provide emergency and specialized intensive care to critically ill and injured patients. [TRAUMHOS].

Chaplaincy / pastoral care services: A service ministering religious activities and providing pastoral counseling to patients, their families, and staff of a health care organization. [CHAPHOS].

Chemotherapy: An organized program for the treatment of cancer by the use of drugs or chemicals. [CHTHHOS].

Children's wellness program: A program that encourages improved health status and a healthful lifestyle of children through health education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion. [CWELLHOS].

Chiropractic services: An organized clinical service including spinal manipulation or adjustment and related diagnostic and therapeutic services. [CHIHOS].

Closed cardiac intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for ICU patients in medical-surgical intensive care? [CLSCIC].

Closed medical surgical intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for ICU patients in medical-surgical intensive care? [CLSMSI].

Closed neonatal intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in neonatal intensive care? [CLSNIC].

Closed other intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in other intensive care? [CLSOIC].

Closed pediatric intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in pediatric intensive care? [CLSPIC].

Closed physician-hospital organization (Closed PHO): A joint venture between the hospital and physicians who have been selected on the basis of cost-effectiveness and/or high quality. The PHO can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members. [CPHOHOS].

Combined Statistical Area name: The name of a Combined Statistical Area (CSA). A CSA is composed of adjacent Metropolitan and

Micropolitan Statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. [CSANAME].

Combined Statistical Area code: The code for a Combined Statistical Area (CSA). A CSA is composed of adjacent Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. [CSACODE].

Community Health Education: Education that provides information to individuals and populations, support to personal, family and community health decisions with the objective of improving health status. [HLTHCHOS].

Community hospital designation: Community hospitals are designated as all nonfederal, short-term general, and special hospitals, including special childrens hospitals, whose facilities and services are available to the public. [CHC] [COMMTY].

Community outreach: A program that systematically interacts with the community to identify those in need of services, alerting persons and their families to the availability of services, locating needed services, and enabling persons to enter the service delivery system. [COUTRHOS].

Complementary and alternative medicine services: Organized hospital services or formal arrangements to providers that provide care or treatment not based solely on traditional western allopathic medical teachings as instructed in most U.S. medical schools. Includes any of the following: acupuncture, chiropractic, homeopathy, osteopathy, diet and lifestyle changes, herbal medicine, massage therapy, etc. [COMPHOS].

Computed-tomography (CT) scanner: Computed tomographic scanner for head or whole body scans. [CTSCNHOS].

Computer assisted orthopedic surgery: Orthopedic surgery using computer technology, enabling three-dimensional graphic

models to visualize a patient's anatomy. [CAOSHOS].

Contract managed hospital: Indicates whether hospital is contract managed. General day-to-day management of an entire organization by another organization under a formal contract. Managing organization reports directly to the board of trustees or owners of the managed organization; managed organization retains total legal responsibility and ownership of the facility's assets and liabilities. [MNGT].

Control / Ownership Type: The type of organization responsible for establishing policy concerning the overall operation of the hospital. [CNTRL].

Crisis prevention: Services provided in order to promote physical and mental well-being and the early identification of disease and ill health prior to the onset and recognition of symptoms so as to permit early treatment. [CPREXHOS].

D

Dental services: An organized dental service or dentists on staff, not necessarily involving special facilities, providing dental or oral services to inpatients or outpatients. [DENTSHOS].

Depreciation expense: The cost of wear and tear, inadequacy, obsolescence, etc. on buildings and equipment, expressed as an expense for a given reporting period. [DPEXA].

Diagnostic radioisotope facility: The use of radioactive isotopes (radiopharmaceuticals) as tracers or indicators to detect an abnormal condition or disease. [DRADFHOS].

Does the hospital have a formal written contract with an HMO?: A health care organization that acts as both insurer and provider of comprehensive but specified

medical services in return for prospective per capita (capitation) payments. [HMO86].

E

Electrodiagnostic services: Diagnostic testing services for nerve and muscle function including services such as nerve conduction studies and needle electromyography. [REDSHOS].

Electron Beam Computed

Tomography (EBCT): A high tech computed tomography scan used to detect coronary artery disease by measuring coronary calcifications. This imaging procedure uses electron beams which are magnetically steered to produce a visual of the coronary artery and the images are produced faster than conventional CT scans. [EBCTHOS].

Emergency Department: Hospital facilities for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. [EMDEPHOS].

Emergency room visits: Number of emergency room visits reported by the hospital. An emergency room visit is defined as a visit to the emergency unit. When an emergency outpatient is admitted to the inpatient area of the hospital, he or she is counted as an emergency room visit and subsequently, as inpatient admissions. [VEM].

Enabling Services: A program that is designed to help the patient access health care services by offering any of the following linguistic services, transportation services, and/or referrals to local social services agencies. [ENBHOS].

Endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): A procedure in which a catheter is introduced through an endoscope into the bile ducts and pancreatic ducts. Injection of contrast material permits detailed x-ray of these structures. The procedure is used

diagnostically as well as therapeutically to relieve obstruction or remove stones. [ENDORHOS].

Endoscopic ultrasound: Specially designed endoscope that incorporates an ultrasound transducer used to obtain detailed images of organs in the chest and abdomen. The endoscope can be passed through the mouth or the anus. When combined with needle biopsy the procedure can assist in diagnosis of disease and staging of cancer. [ENDOUHOS].

Enrollment assistance program: A program that provides enrollment assistance for patients who are potentially eligible for public health insurance programs such as Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance, or local/state indigent care programs [ENRHOS].

Equity model participation: The hospital allows established practitioners to become shareholders in a professional corporation in exchange for tangible and intangible assets of their existing practices. [EQMODHOS].

Esophageal impedance study: A test in which a catheter is placed through the nose into the esophagus to measure whether gas or liquids are passing from the stomach into the esophagus and causing symptoms. [ENDOEHOS].

Extracorporeal shock waved

lithotripter (ESWL): A medical device used for treating stones in the kidney or urethra. The device disintegrates kidney stones noninvasively through the transmission of acoustic shock waves directed at the stones. [ESWLHOS].

F

Fertility Clinic: A specialized program set in an infertility center that provides counseling and education as well as advanced reproductive techniques such as: injectable therapy, reproductive surgeries, treatment for endometriosis, male factor infertility, tubal

reversals, in vitro fertilization (IVF), donor eggs, and other such services to help patients achieve successful pregnancies. [FRTCHOS].

Fitness center: Provides exercise, testing, or evaluation programs and fitness activities to the community and hospital employees. [FITCHOS].

Foundation participation: The hospital maintains a corporation, organized either as a hospital affiliate or subsidiary, which purchases both the tangible and intangible assets of one or more medical group practices. Physicians remain in a separate corporate entity but sign a professional services agreement with the foundation. [FOUNDHOS].

Freestanding outpatient center: A facility owned and operated by the hospital, but physically separate from the hospital, that provides various medical treatments on an outpatient basis only. In addition to treating minor illnesses or injuries, the center will stabilize seriously ill or injured patients before transporting them to a hospital. Laboratory and radiology services are usually available. [OPCENHOS].

Full-field digital mammography: Combines the x-ray generators and tubes used in analog screen-film mammography (SFM) with a detector plate that converts the x-rays into a digital signal. [FFDMHOS].

Full time equivalent employees (FTE): Full time personnel on payroll plus one half of the part-time personnel on payroll.

G

General medical / surgical adult care: Provides acute care to adult patients in medical and surgical units on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. [GENHOS].

General medical / surgical pediatric care: Provides acute care to pediatric patients on

the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. [PEDHOS].

Genetic testing / counseling: A service equipped with adequate laboratory facilities and directed by a qualified physician to advise parents and prospective parents on potential problems in cases of genetic defects. [GNTCHOS].

Geriatric services: The branch of medicine dealing with the physiology of aging and the diagnosis and treatment of disease affecting the aged. Services could include: adult day care; Alzheimer's diagnostic-assessment services; comprehensive geriatric assessment; emergency response system; geriatric acute care unit; and/or geriatric clinics. [GERSVHOS].

GPO: A Group Purchasing Organization negotiates purchasing contracts for members of the group or has a central supply site for its members. [GROUP].

Group practice without walls: Hospital sponsors the formation of, or provides capital to physicians to establish, a group to share administrative expenses while remaining independent practitioners. [GPWWHOS].

H

Health Fair: Community health education events that focus on the prevention of disease and promotion of health through such activities as audiovisual exhibits and free diagnostic services. [HLTHFHOS].

Health research: Organized hospital research program in any of the following areas: basic research, clinical research, community health research, and/or research on innovative health care delivery. [HLTRHOS].

Health screenings: A preliminary procedure such as a test or examination to detect the most

characteristic sign or signs of a disorder that may require further investigation. [HLTHSHOS].

Health system taxonomy: A health system is assigned to one of five categories based on how much they differentiate and centralize their hospital services, physician arrangements, and provider-based insurance products. Differentiation refers to the number of different products or services that the organization offers. Centralization refers to whether decision-making and service delivery emanates from the system level more so than individual hospitals. [CLUSTER].

Heart transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a heart organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [HARTHOS].

Hemodialysis: Provision of equipment and personnel for the treatment of renal insufficiency on an inpatient or outpatient basis. [HEMOHOS].

HIV-AIDS services: Special unit or team designated and equipped specifically for diagnosis, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling services for HIV-AIDS patients and their families. General inpatient care for HIV-AIDS-Inpatient diagnosis and treatment for human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients, but dedicated unit is not available. Specialized outpatient program for HIV-AIDS-Special outpatient program providing diagnostic, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling for HIV-AIDS patients and their families. [AIDSSHOS].

HMO: Hospital has an equity interest in a health care organization that acts as both insurer and provider of comprehensive but specified medical services in return for prospective per capita (capitation) payments. [IPHMOHOS].

Home health services: Service providing nursing, therapy, and health-related homemaker or social services in the patient's home. [HOMEHHOS].

Hospice Program: A recognized clinical program with specific eligibility criteria that provides palliative medical care focused on relief of pain and symptom control and other services that address the emotional, social, financial and spiritual needs of terminally ill patients and their families. Care can be provided in a variety of settings, both inpatient and at home. [HOSPCHOS].

Hospital Location: Indicates whether a hospital is in an urban or rural location. [LOCATION].

Hospital total expenses (including bad debt): Includes all payroll and non-payroll expenses (including bad debt) as well as any non-operating losses (including extraordinary losses). [EXPTHA].

Hospital Unit Beds: Only operating beds, not constructed bed capacity. Includes all bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients that have no other bed facilities, such as pediatric bassinets, isolation units, quiet rooms, and reception and observation units assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude newborn bassinets and bed facilities for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay and who have other bed facilities assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude, for example, labor room, post anesthesia, or postoperative recovery room beds, psychiatric holding beds, and beds that are used only as holding facilities for patients prior to their transfer to another hospital. [BDH].

Hospital-base outpatient care center / services: Organized hospital health care services offered by appointment on an ambulatory basis. Services may include outpatient surgery, examination, diagnosis, and treatment of a variety of medical conditions on a non-emergency basis, and laboratory and other diagnostic testing as ordered by staff or outside physician referral. [OPHOSHOS].

Hospitalists Provide Care: Indicates whether hospitalists provide patient care in the hospital. [HSPTL].

Image-guided radiation therapy: Automated system for image-guided radiation therapy that enables clinicians to obtain high-resolution x-ray images to pinpoint tumor sites, adjust patient positioning when necessary, and complete a treatment, all within the standard treatment time slot, allowing for more effective cancer treatments. [IGRTHOS].

Immunization program: Program that plans, coordinates and conducts immunization services in the community. [IMPRHOS].

Indemnity fee for service plan: Hospital has an equity interest in the traditional type of health insurance, in which the insured is reimbursed for covered expenses without regard to choice of provider. Payment up to a stated limit may be made either to the individual incurring and claiming the expense, or directly to providers. [IPFEEHOS].

Independent practice association: Hospital sponsors an independent practice association (IPA), a legal entity that holds managed care contracts. The IPA then contracts with physicians, usually in solo practice, to provide care either on a fee-for-services or capitated basis. The purpose of an IPA is to assist solo physicians in obtaining managed care contracts. [IPAHOS].

Indigent care clinic: Health care services for uninsured and underinsured persons where care is free of charge or charged on a sliding scale. This would include free clinics staffed by volunteer practitioners, but could also be staffed by employees with the sponsoring health care organization subsidizing the cost of service. [ICARHOS].

Inpatient Days: The number of adult and pediatric days of care, excluding newborn days of care, rendered during the entire reporting period. [IPDTOT].

Inpatient days (hospital unit): The number of adult and pediatric days of care, excluding newborn days of care, rendered during the entire reporting period. [IPDH].

Inpatient palliative care unit: An inpatient palliative care ward is a physically discreet, inpatient nursing unit where the focus is palliative care. The patient care focus is on symptom relief for complex patients who may be continuing to undergo primary treatment. Care is delivered by palliative medicine specialists. [IPALHOS].

Integrated salary model: Hospital has an arrangement in place whereby physicians are salaried by the hospital or another entity of a health system to provide medical services for primary care and specialty care. [ISMHOS].

Intensity-Modulated Radiation

Therapy (IMRT): A type of three-dimensional radiation therapy, which improves the targeting of treatment delivery in a way that is likely to decrease damage to normal tissues and allows varying intensities. [IMRTHOS].

Intensivists provide care: Intensivists are board-certified physicians who are additionally certified in the sub-specialty of critical care medicine; or physicians board-certified in emergency medicine who have completed a critical care fellowship in an ACGME accredited program; or physicians board-certified in Medicine, Anesthesiology, Pediatrics or Surgery who completed training prior to the availability of sub-specialty certification in critical care and who have provided at least six weeks of full-time ICU care annually since 1987. [INTCAR].

Interest expense: Interest payments made by the hospital on bank loans, notes, bonds, and mortgages. [INTEXA].

Intermediate nursing care: Provides health-related services (skilled nursing care and social services) to residents with a variety of physical conditions or functional disabilities. These residents do not require the care provided by a hospital or skilled nursing facility, but do need supervision and support services. [ICFHOS].

Intraoperative magnetic resonance

imaging: An integrated surgery system which provides an MRI system in an operating room. The system allows for immediate evaluation of the degree to tumor resection while the patient is undergoing a surgical resection. Intraoperative MRI exists when a MRI (low-field or high-field) is placed in the operating theater and is used during surgical resection without moving the patient from the operating room to the diagnostic imaging suite. [IMRIHOS].

J

Joint Venture: A contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangements remain independent and separate outside of the venture purpose.

K

Kidney transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a kidney organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [KDNYHOS].

L

Laboratory technicians: Number that represents the professional and technical positions in all areas of the laboratory, including, but not limited to, histology, phlebotomy, microbiology, pathology, chemistry, etc. [FTLAB] [PTLAB].

Latitude: Hospital's Latitude. [LAT].

Length of Stay: Length of Stay (LOS) refers to the average number of days a patient stays at the facility. Short-term hospitals are those where the average LOS is less than 30 days. Long-term hospitals are those where the average LOS is 30 days or more. [LOS].

Licensed Beds: Total number of beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying agency). [LBEDSA].

Licensed beds (long term unit): Total number of long term unit beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying agency). [LBEDLA].

Licensed practical or vocational nurses: Number that represents the nurses who graduated from an approved school of practical (vocational) nursing who work under the supervision of registered nurses and/or physicians. [FTLPNTF] [PTLPNTF].

Linguistic / translation services: Services provided by the hospital designed to make health care more accessible to non-English speaking patients and their physicians. [LINGHOS].

Liver transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a liver organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [LIVRHOS].

Longitude: Hospital's Longitude. [LONG].

Lung transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a lung organ or tissue from one person to

another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [LUNGHOS].

M

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI):

The use of a uniform magnetic field and radio frequencies to study tissue and structure of the body. This procedure enables the visualization of biochemical activity of the cell in vivo without the use of ionizing radiation, radioisotopic substances, or high-frequency sound. [MRIHOS].

Magnetoencephalography: A noninvasive neurophysiological measurement tool used to study magnetic fields generated by neuronal activity of the brain. MEG provides direct information about the dynamics of evoked and spontaneous neural activity and the location of their sources in the brain. The primary uses of MEG include assisting surgeons in localizing the source of epilepsy, sensory mapping, and the study of brain function. When it is combined with structural imaging, it is known as *magnetic source imaging (MSI)*.

Management service organization:

Hospital maintains a corporation, owned by the hospital or a physician/hospital joint venture, that provides management services to one or more medical group practices. The management services organization (MSO) purchases the tangible assets of the practices and leases them back as part of a full-service management agreement, under which the MSO employs all non-physician staff and provides all supplies/administrative systems for a fee. [MSOHOS].

Meals on wheels: A hospital-sponsored program which delivers meals to people, usually the elderly, who are unable to prepare their own meals. Low cost, nutritional meals are delivered to individuals' homes on a regular basis. [MEALSHOS].

Medical / surgical intensive care:

Provides patient care of a more intensive nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. These units are staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contain monitoring and specialized support equipment for patients who because of shock, trauma or other life-threatening conditions require intensified comprehensive observation and care. Includes mixed intensive care units. [MSICHOS].

Medicare Provider ID: A formal identification number issued by the Medicare program to identify hospitals that are eligible to participate in the Medicare program. [MCRNUM].

Metropolitan Division name: Defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. Metropolitan Divisions are small groups of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that comprise a core population.

Metropolitan Division code: Code for an assigned Metropolitan Division as assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Mobile Health Services: Vans and other vehicles used to deliver primary care services. [MOHSHOS].

Modified FIPS County Code: Three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code assigned by the Census Bureau. County codes generally are odd numbers assigned to an alphabetical listing of the counties within a state. Baltimore City is included in Baltimore County, St Louis City is included in St Louis County, and the independent cities in Virginia are each included in the contiguous counties. Kalawao County, Hawaii is included in Maui County. The four Alaska Judicial Divisions were used as counties. This is an AHA-derived code. [MCNTYCD].

More foreign-educated nurses hired to fill RN vacancies: The facility hired more foreign-educated nurses this year than last year to help fill RN vacancies. Foreign-educated nurses

are individuals who are foreign born and received basic nursing education in a foreign country. [FORNRSA].

Multi-slice spiral computed

tomography < 64 slice: A specialized computer tomography procedure that provides three-dimensional processing and allows narrower and multiple slices with increased spatial resolution and faster scanning times as compared to a regular computerd tomography scan. [MSCTHOS].

Multi-slice spiral computed

tomography 64 + slice: Involves the acquisition of volumetric tomographic x-ray absorption data expressed in Hounsfield units using multiple rows of detectors. 64+ systems reconstruct the equivalent of 64 or greater slices to cover the imaged volume. [MSCTGHOS].

N

Neonatal intensive care: A unit that must be separate from the newborn nursery providing intensive care to all sick infants including those with the very lowest birth weights (less than 1500 grams). NICU has potential for providing mechanical ventilation, neonatal surgery, and special care for the sickest infants born in the hospital or transferred from another institution. A full-time neonatologist serves as director of the NICU. [NICHOS].

Neonatal intermediate care: A unit that must be separate from the normal newborn nursery and that provides intermediate and/or recover care and some specialized services, including immediate resuscitation, intravenous therapy, and capacity for prolonged oxygen therapy and monitoring. [NINTHOS].

Net property, plant and equipment:

Original cost of fixed assets less accumulated depreciation and amortization. [ASSNET].

Network member: A group of hospitals, physicians, other providers, insurers and/or community agencies that voluntarily work together to coordinate and deliver health services. [NETWRK].

Neurological services: Services provided by the hospital dealing with the operative and nonoperative management of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system. [NEROHOS].

NPI number: A 10-position, intelligence-free numeric identifier (10-digit number). [NPINUM].

Number of Airborne infection isolation rooms: Total number of single-occupancy rooms for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing or inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration. [AIRBROOM].

Nursing assistive personnel: Number that represents the certified nursing assistant or equivalent unlicensed staff assigned to patient care units and reporting to nursing. [FTAST] [PTAST].

Nutrition program: Those services within a health care facility which are designed to provide inexpensive, nutritionally sound meals to patients. [NUTRPHOS].

O

Obstetric unit care level: Levels should be designated: (1) unit provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; (2) unit provides services for uncomplicated cases, the majority of complicated problems, and special neonatal services; and (3) unit provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities and is supervised by a full-time maternal/fetal specialist. [OBLEV].

Obstetrics care: Provides care, examination, treatment, and other services to women during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. [OBHOS].

Occupational health services: Includes services designed to protect the safety of employees from hazards in the work environment. [OCCHSHOS].

Oncology services: Inpatient and outpatient services for patients with cancer, including comprehensive care, support and guidance in addition to patient education and prevention, chemotherapy, counseling and other treatment methods. [ONCOLHOS].

Open physician-hospital organization: The hospital maintains a joint venture between the hospital and all members of the medical staff who wish to participate. The open physician-hospital organization (PHO) can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members. [OPHOHOS].

Optical Colonoscopy: An examination of the interior of the colon using a long, flexible, lighted tube with a small built-in camera. [ENDOCHOS].

Orthopedic services: Services provided for the prevention or correction of injuries or disorders of the skeletal system and associated muscles, joints and ligaments. [ORTOHOS].

Other care: Any type of care other than those previously listed. [OTHCRHOS].

Other intensive care: A specially staffed, specially equipped, separate section of a hospital dedicated to the observation, care, and treatment of patients with life threatening illnesses, injuries, or complications from which recovery is possible. It provides special expertise and facilities for the support of vital function and utilizes the skill of medical nursing and other staff experienced in the management of these problems. [OTHIHOS].

Other long-term care: Provision of long term care other than skilled nursing care or intermediate care. This can include residential care-elderly housing services for those who do not require daily medical or nursing services, but may require some assistance in the activities of daily living, or sheltered care facilities for developmentally disabled. [OTHLTHOS].

Other outpatient visits (non ER): Visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. [VOTH].

Other special care: Provides care to patients requiring care more intensive than that provided in the acute area, yet not sufficiently intensive to require admission to an intensive care unit. Patients admitted to this area are usually transferred here from an intensive care unit once their condition has improved. These units are sometimes referred to as definitive observation, step-down or progressive care units. [SPCICHOS].

Other Transplant - hospital: Other transplant services includes heart/lung, or other multi-transplant surgeries. [OTOTHOS].

Outpatient surgery: Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. The surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility. [OPSRGHOS].

P

Paid on capitated basis: The percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue that is paid on a capitated base. Capitation is an at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollers in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual

agreements between the payor and the involved organization. [CPPCT].

Paid on shared risk basis: The percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue that is paid on a shared risk basis. A payment arrangement in which a hospital and a managed care organization share the risk of adverse claims experience. Methods for sharing risk could include: capitation with partial refunds or supplements if billed hospital charges or costs differ from capitated payments, and service or discharge-based payments with withholds and bonus payouts that depend on expenditure targets. [CAPRSK].

Pain Management Program: A recognized clinical service or program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and other distressing symptoms, administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians, to patients suffering from an acute illness of diverse causes. [PAINHOS].

Palliative Care Program: An organized program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and/or the control of symptoms administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians; and supportive care services, such as counseling on advanced directives, spiritual care, and social services, to patients with advanced disease and their families. [PALHOS].

Patient Controlled Analgesia: Patient-controlled Analgesia (PCA) is intravenously administered pain medicine under the patient's control. The patient has a button on the end of a cord than can be pushed at will, whenever more pain medicine is desired. This button will only deliver more pain medicine at pre-determined intervals, as programmed by the doctor's order. [PCAHOS].

Patient education center: Written goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related

to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures, and self care. [PATEDHOS].

Patient representative services:

Organized hospital services providing personnel through whom patients and staff can seek solutions to institutional problems affecting the delivery of high-quality care and services. [PATRPHOS].

Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology:

Evaluation and management of pediatric patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up. [PEDEHOS].

Pediatric cardiac surgery - hospital:

Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery. [PEDCSHOS].

Pediatric cardiology services: An

organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of pediatric heart conditions. [PCARDHOS].

Pediatric diagnostic catheterization:

Cardiac angiography, also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography, is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. It involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. Images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, whether or not surgery is indicated. [PCLABHOS].

Pediatric intensive care: Provides care to pediatric patients that is of a more intensive nature than that usually provided to pediatric patients. The unit is staffed with specially trained personnel and

contains monitoring and specialized support equipment for treatment of patients who, because of shock, trauma, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care. [PEDICHOS].

Pediatric interventional cardiac

catheterization: Non surgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less-invasive alternative to heart surgery. [PELABHOS].

Pharmacists, licensed: Number that represents the persons licensed within the state who are concerned with the preparation and distribution of medicinal products. [FTPHR] [PTPHR].

Pharmacy technicians: Number that represents the persons who assist the pharmacist with selected activities, including medication profile reviews for drug incompatibilities, typing labels and prescription packaging, handling or purchase records and inventory control. [FTPHT] [PTPHT].

Physical Rehabilitation care: Provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for the disabled and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity. [REHABHOS].

Physical rehabilitation outpatient

services: Outpatient program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help disabled persons attain or retain their maximum functional capacity. [RHBOPHOS].

Physicians and dentists: Number that represents the full-time employed physicians and dentists employed directly by the hospital. Includes only those physicians and dentists engaged in clinical practice and on the payroll. Those who hold administrative positions are reported as other personnel. The number excludes those physicians and dentists who are paid on a fee basis and should not be interpreted as representing the size

of the hospital's medical staff. [FTMDTF]
[PTMDTF].

Positron emission tomography (PET):

Positron emission tomography scanner is a nuclear medicine imaging technology which uses radioactive (positron emitting) isotopes created in a cyclotron or generator and computers to produce composite pictures of the brain and heart at work. PET scanning produces sectional images depicting metabolic activity or blood flow rather than anatomy. [PETHOS].

Positron emission tomography/CT

(PET/CT): Provides metabolic functional information for the monitoring of chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgical planning. [PETCTHOS].

PPO: Hospital has an equity interest in a pre-set arrangement in which purchasers and providers agree to furnish specified health services to a group of employees/patients. [IPPPOHOS]

Has formal written contract with a

PPO: A pre-set arrangement in which purchasers and providers agree to furnish specified health services to a group of employees/patients. [PPO86].

Primary care department: A unit or clinic within the hospital that provides primary care services (e.g. general pediatric care, general internal medicine, family practice, gynecology) through hospital-salaried medical and/or nursing staff, focusing on evaluating and diagnosing medical problems and providing medical treatment on an outpatient basis. [PCDEPHOS].

Primary Service: The category best describing the hospital's type of service provided to the majority of admissions. [SERV].

Property, plant & equipment at cost:

Represents land and physical properties that are consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. The historical or

acquisition costs are used in recording fixed assets. [PLNTA].

Prosthetic and orthotic services:

Services providing comprehensive prosthetic and orthotic evaluation, fitting, and training. [RPRSHOS].

Proton beam therapy: A form of radiation therapy which administers proton beams. While producing the same biologic effects as x-ray beams, the energy distribution of protons differs from conventional x-ray beams in that they can be more precisely focused in tissue volumes in a three-dimensional pattern resulting in less surrounding tissue damage than conventional radiation therapy permitting administration of higher doses. [PTONHOS].

Psychiatric care: Provides acute or long-term care to emotionally disturbed patients, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric problems, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to the chronically mentally ill, mentally disordered, or other mentally incompetent persons. [PSYHOS].

Psychiatric child/adolescent services:

Provides care to emotionally disturbed children and adolescents, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment. [PSYCAHOS].

Psychiatric consultation/liaison

services: Provides organized psychiatric consultation/liaison services to nonpsychiatric hospital staff and/or departments on psychological aspects of medical care that may be generic or specific to individual patients. [PSYLSHOS].

Psychiatric education services:

Provides psychiatric educational services to community agencies and workers such as schools, police, courts, public health nurses, welfare agencies, clergy, and so forth. The purpose is to expand the mental health knowledge and

competence of personnel not working in the mental health field and to promote good mental health through improved understanding, attitudes, and behavioral patterns. [PSYEDHOS].

Psychiatric emergency services:

Services of facilities available on a 24-hour basis to provide immediate unscheduled outpatient care, diagnosis, evaluation, crisis intervention, and assistance to persons suffering acute emotional or mental distress. [PSYEMHOS].

Psychiatric geriatric services: Provides care to emotionally disturbed elderly patients, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment. [PSYGRHOS].

Psychiatric outpatient services:

Provides medical care in an outpatient setting, including diagnosis and treatment, of psychiatric outpatients. [PSYOPHOS].

Psychiatric partial hospitalization

program: Organized hospital services of intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hours of more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour. [PSYPHHOS].

Psychiatric residential treatment:

Overnight psychiatric care in conjunction with an intensive treatment program in a setting other than a hospital. [PSTRTHOS].

R

Radiology technicians: Number that represents the technical positions in imaging fields, including, but not limited to, radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI. [FTRAD] [PTRAD].

Registered hospital: Indicates whether a hospital is Registered with the American Hospital Association. Membership is not a requirement. [MYPE].

Registered nurses: Number that represents the registered nurses working for the hospital. Registered nurses are defined as nurses who have graduated from approved schools of nursing, and who are currently registered by the state. They are responsible for the nature and quality of all nursing care that patients receive. The number does not include private duty nurses, and nurses in administrative positions are reported as other personnel. [FTRNTF] [PTRNTF].

Retirement housing: A facility that provides social activities to senior citizens, usually retired persons, who do not require health care but some short-term skilled nursing care may be provided. A retirement center may furnish housing and may also have acute hospital and long-term care facilities, or it may arrange for acute and long-term care through affiliated institutions. [RETIRHOS].

Robot-assisted walking therapy: A form of physical therapy that uses a robotic device to assist patients who are relearning how to walk. [RBOHOS].

Robotic surgery: The use of mechanical guidance devices to remotely manipulate surgical instrumentation. [ROBOHOS].

S

Satellite emergency department: A facility owned and operated by the hospital but physically separate from the hospital for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. A free-standing ED is not physically connected to a hospital, but has all necessary emergency staffing and equipment on-site. [FSERHOS].

Separate long-term nursing home: Hospital maintains a separate nursing-home type of long-term care unit. [SUNITS].

Shaped beam Radiation System: A precise, non-invasive treatment that involves targeting beams of radiation that mirror the exact size and shape of a tumor at a specific area of a tumor to shrink or destroy cancerous cells. This procedure delivers a therapeutic dose of radiation that conforms precisely to the shape of the tumor, thus minimizing the risk to nearby tissues. [BEAMHOS].

Simulated rehabilitation environment: Rehabilitation focused on retraining functional skills in a contextually appropriate environment (simulated home and community settings) or in a traditional setting (gymnasium) using motor learning principles. [RSIMHOS].

Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT): Single photon emission computerized tomography is a nuclear medicine imaging technology that combines existing technology of gamma camera imaging with computed tomographic imaging technology to provide a more precise and clear image. [SPECTHOS].

Skilled nursing care: Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy, and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis. [SNHOS].

Sleep Center: Specially equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of sleep disorders. [SLEPHOS].

Social work services: Organized services that are properly directed and sufficiently staffed by qualified individuals who provide assistance and counseling to patients and their families in dealing with social, emotional, and environmental problems associated with illness or disability, often in the context of financial or discharge planning coordination. [SOCWKHOS].

Sports medicine: Provision of diagnostic screening and assessment and clinical and

rehabilitation services for the prevention and treatment of sports-related injuries. [SPORTHOS].

Stereotactic radiosurgery: Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) is a radiotherapy modality that delivers a high dosage of radiation to a discrete treatment area in as few as one treatment session. Includes gamma knife, cyberknife, etc. [SRADHOS].

Supplies purchased directly: Indicates whether supplies are purchased directly through distributor. [SUPLY].

Supply expense: The net cost of all tangible items that are expensed including freight, standard distribution cost, and sales and use tax minus rebates. This would exclude labor, labor-related expenses and services as well as some tangible items that are frequently provided as part of labor costs. [SUPEXA].

Support groups: A hospital-sponsored program that allows a group of individuals with the same or similar problems who meet periodically to share experiences, problems, and solutions in order to support each other. [SUPPGHOS].

Surgical operations (inpatient): Those surgical operations, whether major or minor, performed in the operating room(s). A surgical operation involving more than one surgical procedure is considered only one surgical operation. [SUROPIP].

Surgical operations (outpatient): Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. For the AHA Annual Survey, outpatient surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility. [SUROPOP].

Swing bed services: A hospital bed that can be used to provide either acute or long-term care depending on community or patient needs. To be eligible a hospital must have a Medicare provider

agreement in place, have fewer than 100 beds, be located in a rural area, not have a 24 hour nursing service waiver in effect, have not been terminated from the program in the prior two years, and meet various service conditions. [SWBDHOS].

System member: Indicates whether a hospital is affiliated with a healthcare system. A multihospital health care system is two or more hospitals owned, leased, sponsored, or contract managed by a central organization. [MHSMEMB].

T

Teen outreach services: A program focusing on the teenager which encourages an improved health status and a healthful lifestyle including physical, emotional, mental, social, spiritual and economic health through education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion. [TEENSHOS].

Tissue transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers tissue from one person to another or from one part to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function or to change appearance. [TISUHOS].

Tobacco Treatment Services: Organized hospital services with the purpose of ending tobacco-use habits of patients addicted to tobacco/nicotine. [TOBHOS].

Total Capital Expenditures: Expenses used to acquire assets, including buildings, remodeling projects, equipment, or property. [CEAMT].

Total facility employee benefits: Includes social security, group insurance, retirement benefits, workman's compensation, unemployment insurance, etc. [NPAYBEN].

Total facility expenses (excluding bad debt): Includes all payroll and non-payroll expenses (excluding bad debt) as well as any non-

operating losses (including extraordinary losses) for the entire reporting period. [EXPTOT].

Total facility payroll expenses: Dollar value of the facility's total payroll for all personnel, including medical/dental residents and interns and other trainees. The dollar value includes payroll for personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. [PAYTOT].

Total gross square feet: Include all inpatient, outpatient, office, and support space used for or in support of health care activities; exclude exterior, roof, and garage space in the figure. [GFEEET].

Total Medicaid days: Inpatient days where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.

Total Medicaid discharges: Discharge days where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCDDC].

Total Medicare days: Inpatient days where Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.

Total Medicare discharges: Discharge days where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCRDC].

Total outpatient visits: Number of outpatient visits reported by the hospital. An outpatient visit is defined as a visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. Each visit an outpatient makes to a discrete unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives. Total outpatient visits include all clinic visits, referred visits, observation services, outpatient surgeries, and emergency room visits. [VTOT].

Total full-time personnel (FT): Sum of all categories of full-time personnel working for the hospital, including: physicians and dentists;

medical/dental residents and interns; other trainees; registered nurses; licensed practical or vocational nurses; nursing assistive personnel; all other personnel. This number includes those personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. Full-time personnel are defined as those personnel working a minimum of 35 hours a week. [FTTOT].

Total part-time personnel (PT): Sum of all categories of part-time personnel working for the hospital, including: physicians and dentists; medical/dental residents and interns; other trainees; registered nurses; licensed practical or vocational nurses; nursing assistive personnel; all other personnel. This number includes those personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. [PTTOT].

Total surgical operations: Those surgical operations, whether major or minor, performed in the operating room(s). A surgical operation involving more than one surgical procedure is still considered only one surgical operation. [SUROPTOT].

Transportation to health services: A long-term care support service designed to assist the mobility of the elderly. Some programs offer improved financial access by offering reduced rates and barrier-free buses or vans with ramps and lifts to assist the elderly or handicapped; others offer subsidies for public transport systems or operate mini-bus services exclusively for use by senior citizens. [TPORTHOS].

Trauma center certified level: Level 1: A regional resource trauma center, which is capable of providing total care for every aspect of injury and plays a leadership role in trauma research and education. Level 2: A community trauma center, which is capable of providing trauma care to all but the most severely injured patients who require highly specialized care. Level 3: A rural trauma hospital, which is capable of providing care to a

large number of injury victims and can resuscitate and stabilize more severely injured patients so that they can be transported to level 1 or 2 facilities. Level 4 or greater: Trauma centers are certified by the state in which they are located; sometimes, a hospital will supply the level designation assigned by the state, which may be different than the levels defined by AHA. [TRAUML90].

U

Ultrasound: The use of acoustic waves above the range of 20,000 cycles per second to visualize internal body structures. [ULTSNHOS].

Urgent care center: A facility that provides care and treatment for problems that are not life-threatening but require attention over the short term. These units function like emergency rooms but are separate from hospitals with which they may have backup affiliation arrangements. [URGCCHOS].

V

Virtual colonoscopy: Noninvasive screening procedure used to visualize, analyze and detect cancerous or potentially cancerous polyps in the colon. [VRCSHOS].

Volunteer services department: An organized hospital department responsible for coordinating the services of volunteers working within the institution. [VOLSVHOS].

W

Women's health center / services: An area set aside for coordinated education and treatment services specifically for and promoted to women as provided by this special unit. Services may or may not include obstetrics but include a range of services other than obstetrics. [WOMHCHOS].

Wound Management Services -

hospital: Services for patients with chronic wounds and non-healing wounds often resulting from diabetes, poor circulation, improper seating and immunocompromising conditions.

[WMGTHOS].

American Hospital Association



MEDIA | EDUCATION | DATA

155 North Wacker Drive, Suite 400

Chicago, IL 60606

www.healthforum.com

www.AHADataViewer.com

AHA Item # 083515

© 2015 Health Forum LLC,

an American Hospital Association Company